## **EXHIBIT 2**

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

# IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF NEW YORK

UBS SECURITIES LLC and UBS AG, LONDON BRANCH,	)
Plaintiffs	) )
-against-	) Index No. 650097/2009 ) (I.A.S Part 60, Friedman, J.)
HIGHLAND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.,	)
HIGHLAND SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES HOLDING	)
COMPANY, HIGHLAND CDO OPPORTUNITY	)
MASTER FUND, L.P., HIGHLAND FINANCIAL	)
PARTNERS, L.P., HIGHLAND CREDIT STRATEGIES	)
MASTER FUND, L.P., HIGHLAND CRUSADER	
OFFSHORE PARTNERS, L.P., HIGHLAND CREDIT	
OPPORTUNITIES CDO, L.P. AND STRAND	
ADVISORS, INC.,	
Defendants.	) ) )

Expert Report of Louis G. Dudney, CPA, CFF

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

I.	INTRODUCTION	. 1
II.	QUALIFICATIONS	. 2
III.	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	. 3
IV.	BACKGROUND	10
V.	SUMMARY OF OPINIONS	34
VI.	ANALYSIS OF OPINIONS	35
	A. DAMAGES ANALYSIS	35
	B. ALTER EGO ANALYSIS	39
	C. CONSTRUCTIVELY FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS MADE BY SOHC/HFP AND	
	BY CDO FUND.	58
	1. SOLVENCY ANALYSIS	50
	2. CONSTRUCTIVELY FRAUDULENT TRANSACTIONS	76
VII.	CONCLUSION	31
VIII.	DOCUMENTS AND INFORMATION CONSIDERED	31
IX.	ALIXPARTNERS COMPENSATION	31
X.	ADDITIONAL ANALYSIS AND DEMONSTRATIVE AIDS	31

FILED: NEW YORK COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022 08:33 PM

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

## I. Introduction

On May 11, 2011, UBS Securities, LLC ("UBSS") and UBS AG, London Branch ("UBS London"), (collectively "UBS" or "Plaintiffs") filed an amended complaint (the "Second Amended Complaint") against Highland Capital Management, L.P. ("HCM"), Highland Special Opportunities Holding Company ("SOHC"), Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P. ("CDO Fund"), Highland Financial Partners, L.P. ("HFP"), Highland Credit Strategies Master Fund, L.P. ("Credit Strategies"), Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P. ("Crusader Fund"), Highland Credit Opportunities CDO, L.P. ("Credit Opportunities Fund"), and Strand Advisors, Inc. ("Strand"), (collectively the "Defendants") seeking damages related to fraud, breach of contract, fraudulent conveyance and tortious interference. Plaintiffs have also pled for a finding of alter ego with respect to certain entities.

I have been retained by counsel for UBS to analyze certain allegations set forth in the Second Amended Complaint, offer related opinions and to provide expert testimony regarding my analysis. Specifically, I have been asked to analyze damages arising from the allegations in the Second Amended Complaint, to examine the indicia of alter ego with respect to SOHC, CDO Fund, HFP and HCM, to examine the solvency of HFP, SOHC and CDO Fund during the time period of the Restructured Transaction (defined below) and to evaluate transactions with respect to these entities to determine whether any transactions may qualify as constructively fraudulent transfers under New York Debtor & Creditor law.

COUNTY CLERK

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

II. **Qualifications** 

I am a Managing Director with AlixPartners, LLP ("AlixPartners"), a financial and

operational consulting firm. My experience covers broad types of operational, financial,

valuation, litigation, bankruptcy and management consulting engagements, including damages

analysis, analysis of financial and corporate transactions and relationships, valuation dispute

resolution, solvency analysis, and related financial analysis.

I have consulted with companies in a number of industries including, but not limited to,

financial services, real estate, retail, computer design, entertainment, telecommunications,

manufacturing, construction, energy, and consumer products. In performing engagements in

these industries, I have analyzed economic, accounting, operational and financial issues and

testified in federal civil, criminal, and bankruptcy courts as well as state courts, American

Arbitration Association hearings, international arbitrations, and state regulatory proceedings as

an expert witness.

Prior to joining AlixPartners, I was a Partner in the Financial Advisory Services Group of

PricewaterhouseCoopers. I hold a Bachelor of Business Administration with a major in

accounting from The College of William & Mary, am a Certified Public Accountant, and am a

Certified in Financial Forensics credential holder. I am a member of the Illinois Society of

Certified Public Accountants, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the

American Bankruptcy Institute, and the Licensing Executives Society.

Exhibit 1 contains my curriculum vitae and a listing of testimony that I have provided in

the last four years.

The opinions presented in this report are based on my analysis of the available

information and my experience, education, and expertise as a financial consultant.

As part of performing my analysis, I utilized a team of professionals who worked under

my direction and control. The opinions expressed herein are subject to change based upon any

additional discovery related to this case or information that I may receive after the date of this

report. I will update this report, as appropriate, based on any additional information provided.

FILED: NEW YORK COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022 08:33 PM

INDEX NO. 650097/2009
RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

## **III.** Executive Summary

CEF DOC. NO. 766

I have been retained in this matter to: (1) analyze damages arising from the allegations in the Second Amended Complaint; (2) examine the indicia of alter ego with respect to SOHC, CDO Fund, HFP and HCM; (3) examine the solvency of HFP, SOHC and CDO Fund during the time period of the Restructured Transaction (defined below); and, (4) evaluate transactions with respect to these entities to determine whether any transactions may qualify as constructively fraudulent transfers under New York Debtor & Creditor law. The following is a summary of my conclusions based on the work performed to date as described in detail in the following sections of this report.

A. The Plaintiffs have suffered damages of \$599.2 million to \$750.1 million, including prejudgment interest, as of the Breach Date

Starting in April 2007, UBS entered into a series of agreements with certain of the Defendants (the Synthetic Warehouse Agreement dated April 12, 2007, the Proposed Collateralized Debt Obligations Transaction letter agreement dated April 20, 2007, and the Warehouse Agreement dated May 22, 2007 (collectively, the "Original Transaction")), whereby UBS would provide financing in order for HCM, as servicer, to select certain CLOs and CDS positions to be included in a warehouse facility. The warehouse facility contemplated in the Original Transaction was commonly referred to by the parties as the "Knox Warehouse." UBS, as financing provider, held the assets contained in the Knox Warehouse on its books. In March 2008, UBS, HCM, SOHC and CDO Fund entered into a series of restructured agreements regarding the Knox Warehouse, comprised of a letter regarding the Engagement of UBS Securities as Structuring and Placement Agent in Connection with Proposed Collateralized Debt Obligations Transaction, dated March 14, 2008, a Cash Warehouse Agreement dated March 14, 2008 and a Synthetic Warehouse Agreement, dated March 14, 2008 (collectively, the "Restructured Transaction"). On December 3, 2008, UBS delivered to HCM, as servicer for SOHC and CDO Fund, a Termination Letter that served to provide notice of a termination date with respect to the Restructured Transaction.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, p. 77.

<sup>2</sup> Letter to Highland Capital Management, L.P. dated December 3, 2008 at UBS-00000021.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

The measure of damages I have calculated represents UBS's aggregate loss position with respect to the Knox Warehouse as of the Breach Date. To calculate these damages, I compared the market value of the Knox Warehouse positions at the time of the breach to their cost basis to determine the total mark to market losses. These losses were then adjusted, both positively and negatively, to reflect items such as the carry balance as of the Breach Date, unpaid financing fees, the benefit to the Plaintiffs of no longer having to provide below market financing, and for the cash and securities posted as collateral. I conservatively utilized both HCM's own November 30, 2008 marks and UBS's December 3, 2008 marks in determining the mark to market loss as of the Breach Date. Utilizing HCM's marks resulted in the low end of my damages calculation (\$599.2 million) and utilizing UBS's marks resulted in the high end of the damages range (\$750.1 million), including prejudgment interest.

## B. *I observed indicia of alter ego at the Highland Entities*

I analyzed the indicia of alter ego related to James Dondero, HCM, SOHC, CDO Fund, HFP and HFP's other subsidiaries (together with their affiliates referred to as the "Highland Entities"). To perform my analysis of the indicia of alter ego at the Highland Entities, I (1) reviewed the organizational structure and corporate relationships of the relevant Highland Entities to gain an understanding of the ownership and control structure of the organization; and, (2) analyzed selected financial, transactional and other related information for various financial and operational dealings between the relevant Highland Entities to determine whether these entities engaged in transactions which demonstrate indicia of alter ego.

## Highland's Relevant Organizational Structure

HCM and the related Highland Entities form a complex structure.<sup>3</sup> With respect to HCM, Mr. Dondero owned approximately 70% of the company, and also served as President.<sup>4</sup> Through these positions, Mr. Dondero was able to unilaterally make decisions on behalf of HCM.<sup>5</sup> Moreover, as explained below, through his controlling stake in HCM, and/or his positions within SOHC, CDO Fund and HFP, Mr. Dondero was able to make decisions on behalf of these entities, as well as additional Defendants and Highland Entities.

-

SCEF DOC. NO. 766

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> See examples of the organizational charts at Plaintiffs Exhibit 134 and H 1759160.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Deposition of James Dondero dated February 28, 2012, pp. 14-15; HCM Firm Biographies Presentation at H 0198162-H 0198223.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012 at pp. 47-50.

COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022

INDEX NO. 650097/2009 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

With respect to HFP, Mr. Dondero served as chairman of the Board of Directors.<sup>6,7</sup> Mr. Dondero and HCM were responsible for almost all of the decisions and day-to-day operations of HFP, including monitoring the operating performance of the company, obtaining warehouse and other financings, entering into agreements and providing accounting services.<sup>8</sup> Mr. Dondero also served as the sole Director of SOHC and as President of the ultimate general partner of CDO Fund. HCM and Mr. Dondero were also responsible for the day-to-day operations of SOHC and CDO Fund. 10

## Analysis of Selected Financial Transactions to Identify Indicia of Alter Ego

1. Indicia of alter ego related to HFP's financial transactions and other interactions with its subsidiaries

HFP's subsidiaries include SOHC, CDO HoldCo, Highland Financial Corp., HFP Asset Funding II and HFP Asset Funding III. I observed indicia of alter ego between: (1) HFP and SOHC; and, (2) HFP and CDO HoldCo, Highland Financial Corp., HFP Asset Funding II and HFP Asset Funding III (HFP's "Other Subsidiaries"). As detailed in this report, these observations included: (1) HFP's domination and control over SOHC and HFP's Other Subsidiaries; (2) the financial dependence of SOHC and HFP's Other Subsidiaries on their parent; and, (3) a lack of separateness between SOHC, HFP's Other Subsidiaries and HFP.

> 2. Indicia of alter ego related to HFP's and its subsidiaries' financial transactions and other interactions with HCM

Similar to HFP's interactions with SOHC and its Other Subsidiaries, I noted indicia of alter ego in reviewing HFP's financial transactions and other interactions with HCM, including: (1) HFP's and its subsidiaries' financial dependence on HCM; and, (2) a lack of separateness between HFP and HCM.

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Amended and Restated Management Agreement dated April 17, 2007 at H 000119-H 000141 (Plaintiffs Exhibit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> See Chart 12 below.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>Amended and Restated Management Agreement dated April 17, 2007 at H 000119-H000141 (Plaintiffs Exhibit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Mr. Dondero is the President of Strand, which is the general partner of HCM, which is the sole member of Highland CDO Opportunity GP, LLC, which is the general partner of Highland CDO Opportunity Fund GP, L.P., which is the general partner of CDO Fund. Amended and Restated Management Agreement at H 001304-

Amended and Restated Management Agreement at H\_001304-H\_001316; H 000119-H 000141 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 145).

COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

3. Indicia of alter ego related to CDO Fund's financial transactions and interactions with HCM

CDO Fund's financial transactions and other interactions with HCM also evidenced indicia of alter ego, including: (1) CDO Fund's financial dependence on HCM; and, (2) a lack of separateness between CDO Fund and HCM. Specifically, I noted examples of CDO Fund's undercapitalization and its inability to operate as a stand-alone entity.

> 4. Indicia of alter ego related to James Dondero's and HCM's financial transactions and other interactions between each other and with other Highland Entities

Based on my analysis and review of financial records and related information, I observed a number of instances in which Mr. Dondero exercised his ability to dominate and control HCM, SOHC, CDO Fund and HFP, amongst other Highland Entities. For instance, as it relates to the flow of funds and assets into, out of and within the Highland Entities, I observed that Mr. Dondero and HCM exhibited control over such transfers, some of which were not at arm's length or executed in accordance with corporate formalities.

> 5. I observed indicia of alter ego related to HFP's interactions with other Highland Entities in connection with the HFP Notes

Upon review of the trade blotters and note issuance and termination documents, I noted that the final recovery rate on the HFP Notes ultimately differed for each different note holder.

- C. I identified constructively fraudulent transfers.
  - SOHC and HFP on a combined basis ("SOHC/HFP") was insolvent no 1. later than: (a) December 31, 2008 assuming the HFP Notes are recharacterized as equity, or (b) October 31, 2008 assuming the HFP Notes are deemed to be debt, and CDO Fund was insolvent no later than October 31, 2008.

To determine the present fair salable value of each entity's assets, less the amount that will be required to pay its probable liabilities, at various points in time for solvency purposes, I utilized a balance sheet approach under a going concern premise. In addition to performing the balance sheet approach for each of the entities in question, I also reviewed other tests to

INDEX NO. 650097/2009 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

determine whether the subject entities had unreasonably small capital or were unable to pay their debts as they come due.

#### SOHC/HFP solvency analysis a)

In analyzing SOHC/HFP's solvency, I assessed the impact of a \$371 million note issuance that HFP undertook in the September to October 2008 timeframe (the "HFP Notes" as described in more detail below). I analyzed the HFP Notes under two scenarios: one where the HFP Notes are treated as debt and another where the HFP Notes are recharacterized as equity. The treatment of the HFP Notes as debt or equity influences the date upon which I determine when SOHC/HFP became insolvent. Based on this analysis, as shown in Table 1 below, I have concluded that SOHC/HFP: (1) became insolvent no later than December 31, 2008, assuming the HFP Notes are treated as equity; and, (2) was insolvent no later than October 31, 2008 assuming the HFP Notes are treated as debt. As demonstrated by HFP's cash forecasts projecting negative cash balances and its need to borrow from related parties to meet margin calls, data exists which evidences SOHC/HFP's inability to pay debts and/or its inadequate capitalization in periods prior to October 2008.

Table 1

SOHC/HFP Adjusted Net Equity								
	Τ	reating the HFP	Tre	ating the HFP				
Date		Notes as Debt	No	tes as Equity				
August 31, 2008	\$	181,309,685	\$	181,309,685				
September 30, 2008		85,907,901		402,288,444				
October 31, 2008		(140,546,895)		234,307,402				
November 30, 2008		(210,293,741)		167,656,045				
December 31, 2008	\$	(428, 268, 542)	\$	(48,290,944)				

#### b) CDO Fund solvency analysis

I assessed CDO Fund's solvency by comparing the present fair salable value of its assets, as demonstrated by Highland's own contemporaneous fair value determinations, with CDO Fund's probable liabilities. Based on my analysis of HCM's reconciled net asset value ("NAV") files, CDO Fund became insolvent no later than October 31, 2008. As evidenced by CDO Fund's insufficient cash reserves at the time of the September 17, 2008 and October 21, 2008 collateral calls, data exists which evidences the inadequate capitalization of CDO Fund in

INDEX NO. 650097/2009 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

periods prior to October 31, 2008. Table 2 below provides a summary of CDO Fund's NAV beginning in September 2008.

Table 2

Date	CDO Fund Adjusted Net Equity						
September 30, 2008	\$ 260,728,947						
October 31, 2008	(22,707,467)						
November 30, 2008	(229,108,241)						
December 31, 2008	\$ (346,108,266)						

- SOHC/HFP engaged in constructively fraudulent transactions and CDO 1. Fund engaged in potential constructively fraudulent transactions
  - SOHC/HFP constructively fraudulent transfers a)

As discussed above, the Trier of Fact's determination as to whether the HFP Notes should be recharacterized as equity or should represent debt affects the date that SOHC/HFP was insolvent. As a result, I examined transactions following both the October 31, 2008 insolvency date and the alternative December 31, 2008 insolvency date.

If the HFP Notes are recharacterized as an equity investment, then the HFP Notes termination should be evaluated in the context of an equity distribution or dividend. In that case, based on certain assumptions, SOHC/HFP consummated 127 constructively fraudulent transfers totaling \$203.0 million after December 31, 2008. If the Trier of Fact determines that the HFP Notes are debt instruments, then the HFP Notes termination should be evaluated in the context of a debt repayment. In that scenario, based on certain assumptions, SOHC/HFP consummated 130 fraudulent transfers totaling \$215.8 million after October 31, 2008. It is my understanding that if the Highland Entities in Table 12 of this report are determined to be insiders by the Court, then such transfers would by definition not be for fair consideration under prevailing New York case law.

#### b) CDO Fund potential constructively fraudulent transfers

Based on the solvency analysis discussed above, CDO Fund was insolvent by no later than October 31, 2008. Subsequent to this date, CDO Fund made 15 asset and cash transfers totaling \$22.8 million which I have identified as potential constructively fraudulent transfers.

YORK COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

#### Summary of constructively fraudulent transfer analysis c)

In summary, depending on whether the Trier of Fact determines that the HFP Notes issuance is an equity investment in HFP or a debt issuance by HFP, I have identified between \$225.7 and \$238.6 million of potential fraudulent transfers from SOHC/HFP and CDO Fund, as outlined in Table 3:

Table 3

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

	HFP Notes Recha	racterized as Equity	HFP Notes Deemed to be Debt					
	Number of Fraudulent Transfers	Amount of Fraudulent Transfers	Number of Fraudulent Transfers	Amount of Fraudulent Trans fers				
SOHC/HFP								
Cash Transfers	3	\$ 7,329,858	6	\$ 20,196,828				
Asset Transfers	124	195,644,337	124	\$195,644,337				
SOHC/HFP Total	127	202,974,195	130	215,841,165				
CDO Fund								
Cash Transfers	2	2,552,980	2	2,552,980				
Asset Transfers	13	20,215,278	13	20,215,278				
CDO Fund Total	15	22,768,258	15	22,768,258				
Total Fraudulent Transfers	142	\$ 225,742,453	145	\$ 238,609,423				

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

## IV. Background

SCEF DOC. NO. 766

### A. The Parties

## 1. The Highland Entities

Founded in 1993, HCM is a SEC-registered investment adviser based in Dallas, Texas. HCM, together with its affiliates, claimed that it had approximately \$40 billion under management during the relevant 2008 period and that it has \$20 billion under management today. HCM markets itself as one of the largest and most experienced global alternative credit managers. The firm specializes in credit strategies, such as credit hedge funds, long-only funds and separate accounts, distressed control private equity and collateralized loan obligations. The firm was co-founded by James Dondero and Mark Okada. Mr. Dondero is President and majority owner of HCM, while Mr. Okada is Chief Investment Officer and a minority owner of HCM.

Founded on October 31, 2005, CDO Fund was an exempted, limited partnership organized under the laws of Bermuda.<sup>13</sup> CDO Fund was a leveraged fund that primarily invested in collateralized loan obligations and related securities.<sup>14</sup> HCM managed CDO Fund pursuant to a September 1, 2006 Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement.<sup>15</sup> Pursuant to this agreement, HCM was responsible for, amongst other activities, supervising CDO Fund's investment portfolio, determining what investments would be purchased, retained or sold and determining what contracts and other investment-related transactions would be entered into. It is my understanding that CDO Fund no longer has operations and is in a wind down state as an entity.<sup>16</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Email dated Friday October 17, 2008 at pp. LTP-0305-LTP-0306. HCM and its related entities currently claim to have approximately \$20 billion under management. See: http://www.hcmlp.com/About-Us.aspx accessed March 6, 2013

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> http://www.hcmlp.com/About-Us/Team/Partners.aspx accessed March 6, 2013 and Deposition of Mark Okada, dated March 2, 2012 at pp. 9-10.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> CDO Fund audited financial statements dated December 31, 2007 at H 0113231.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Ibid and Deposition of Todd Travers, former Portfolio Manager at HCM and CEO and President of HFP, dated April 3, 2012, p. 26.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Amended and Restated Management Agreement at H 001304-H 001316.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 339.

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Credit Strategies was a Bermuda company incorporated on August 19, 2005 that was principally engaged in facilitating the joint execution and financing of portfolio transactions and joint custody of portfolio positions of its partners.<sup>17</sup> HCM announced that it was going to shut down Credit Strategies in October 2008.<sup>18</sup>

Crusader Fund was a Bermuda exempted, limited partnership that was established on July 10, 2000 and was managed by HCM. Its objective was to maximize returns by investing in undervalued senior secured loans and other securities of financially troubled firms. HCM announced that it was going to shut down Crusader Fund in October 2008. <sup>20</sup>

Credit Opportunities Fund is a Delaware limited partnership based in Dallas, Texas. It is principally engaged in delivering risk-adjusted returns to its investors through financing vehicles including bank loans, high yield debt, credit default swaps and debt and equity securities issued by collateralized debt obligation funds.<sup>21</sup>

HFP is a privately held limited partnership partially owned by HCM, Crusader Fund, CDO Fund and others.<sup>22</sup> HFP's wholly owned subsidiaries in 2008 included SOHC, Highland CDO Holding Company ("CDO HoldCo"), HFP Asset Funding II and HFP Asset Funding III. HFP also held a 45% equity stake in Highland Financial Real Estate Corp. and a 25% equity stake in Highland Financial Corp during this time period.<sup>23</sup> HCM acts as investment manager to HFP, pursuant to the April 17, 2007 Amended and Restated Management Agreement.<sup>24</sup> This agreement grants HCM the broad authority to oversee substantially all operations of HFP including, but not limited to, the following:

• managing the assets of HFP;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Amended and Restated Certificate of Limited Partnership dated December 19, 2006 at H 0365613.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Email dated October 17, 2008 at LTP-0305.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup>Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements dated December 31, 2008 at H 0229524.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Email dated October 17, 2008 at LTP-0305.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup>Highland Credit Opportunities CDO, L.P. Third Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement as of December 31, 2007 (H 055278-H 0055325).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> H 1760206 [Note: This is an undated document.]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Written Resolutions of the Sole Director of HFP Asset Funding III at H\_0071535-H\_0071540; HFP Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) dated June 30, 2008 at D-00735; Deposition of Philip Braner dated December 7, 2011, pp. 807-808; HFP Organizational Chart at H\_1759160..

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Amended and Restated Management Agreement dated April 17, 2007 at H 000119.

• serving as consultant to HFP with respect to sponsoring and capitalizing subsidiaries, making acquisitions, dispositions and borrowings and conducting operations;

- investigation, analysis, selection and execution of acquisition, disposition and hedging opportunities (including accumulating assets for HFP's subsidiaries and making short-term investments of excess cash);
- conducting negotiations with sellers and purchasers related to prospective acquisitions and dispositions of assets;
- coordinating and managing any operations of any joint-venture or co-purchased interests held by HFP or its subsidiaries;
- administering and servicing the day-to-day operations of HFP and its subsidiaries;
- monitoring the operating performance of the assets;
- providing executive and administrative personnel, office space and services until HFP employed sufficient staff to conduct day to day operations; and,
- advising HFP and each subsidiary as to its capital structure and capital raising.

SOHC is a Cayman Islands Limited Company that is a wholly owned subsidiary of HFP. During the relevant time period, SOHC held investment interests in certain non-rated debt and distressed securities.<sup>25</sup> Like HFP, SOHC was managed by HCM pursuant to the April 17, 2007 Amended and Restated Management Agreement.<sup>26</sup> HCM would consult on SOHC's purchase and sale of assets, perform periodic reviews of the performance of assets and act as a liaison between SOHC and third parties with respect to the purchase, hedging, financing and disposition of assets. It is my understanding that SOHC no longer has significant operations.<sup>27</sup>

Strand is a Delaware corporation and is the general partner of HCM.<sup>28</sup> James Dondero is the President and sole director of Strand.<sup>29</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> HFP Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) dated June 30, 2008 at D-00735.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Amended and Restated Management Agreement dated April 17, 2007 at H 000119.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Deposition of Philip Braner dated December 7, 2011, p. 586.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Second Amended Complaint, paragraph 23.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Consent of the Sole Director of Strand Advisors, Inc. dated May 9, 2008 at H\_0055003-H\_0055004 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 135).

INDEX NO. 650097/2009 COUNTY CLERK

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

 $UBS^{30}$ 2.

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

Plaintiffs UBS London and UBSS are subsidiaries/divisions of UBS AG, a Swiss financial services company that offers a combination of wealth management, asset management and investment banking services on a global and regional basis. UBS London has its principal operations in London, United Kingdom. UBSS is a Delaware limited liability company with its principal operations in Stamford, Connecticut and New York, New York.

### Collateralized Loan Obligations and Credit Default Swap Securities<sup>31</sup> B.

The term collateralized loan obligation ("CLO") refers to a group of commercial or corporate loans that are pooled together in a special purpose vehicle. This pool of loans is financed by securitizing the special purpose vehicle and selling interests in the pool to investors. Effectively, a buyer gains a share of the underlying pool of loans through the purchase of an interest in the CLO. The buyer is then entitled to receive principal and interest payments as if they held portions of the underlying loans in the pools themselves.

Within a given CLO, there are various tranches or levels that are sold to investors. The most junior or subordinated tranches are known as the first loss position. In the event of a default on certain loans held in a CLO pool, or less than 100% recovery on those loans, the junior positions will recover only after the more senior positions have first been paid in full.<sup>32</sup> The senior positions do not incur any losses unless the overall recovery is so low that the junior positions receive no recovery. In exchange for taking a subordinated position, the junior securities generally pay out a higher interest rate to compensate for the increased recovery risk.

Credit default swaps ("CDS") are similar in theory to insurance policies written to guarantee the performance of a referenced security. A party may either purchase or sell a guarantee of payment on a security.<sup>33</sup> For example, CDS contracts can, as is the case in this matter, guarantee the payments of certain tranches of CLOs. If a CLO defaults and fails to make

<sup>31</sup> "Collateralized Loan Obligations (CLO's) – A Primer" by Andrea Jobst, London School of Economics and Political Science, Financial Markets Group.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Second Amended Complaint, paragraphs 20 and 21.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> "Collateralized Loan Obligations (CLO's) – A Primer" by Andrea Jobst, London School of Economics and Political Science, Financial Markets Group.

<sup>33 &</sup>quot;Collateralized Loan Obligations (CLO's) – A Primer" by Andrea Jobst, London School of Economics and Political Science, Financial Markets Group.

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

its contractual payments, and a CDS contract is in place on that CLO, the protection seller (such as the Knox Warehouse as discussed below) will be obligated to make the interest and principal payments to the protection buyer, in the amount that would otherwise be made with respect to the CLO had the default not occurred. In exchange for selling protection, the protection buyer generally pays the protection seller a periodic payment. The amount of the payment is generally expressed as an interest rate on the notional amount being insured. In some cases, a protection buyer may also pay a protection seller an up-front fee as well.

#### C. The Original Transaction

Starting in April 2007, UBS entered into a series of agreements with certain of the Defendants (the Synthetic Warehouse Agreement dated April 12, 2007, the Proposed Collateralized Debt Obligations Transaction letter agreement dated April 20, 2007, and the Warehouse Agreement dated May 22, 2007), whereby UBS would provide financing in order for HCM, as servicer, to select certain CLOs and CDS positions to be included in a warehouse The warehouse facility contemplated in the Original Transaction was commonly referred to by the parties as the Knox Warehouse.<sup>34</sup> UBS, as financing provider, held the assets contained in the Knox Warehouse on its books.<sup>35</sup> The general purpose of the Original Transaction was to: (1) pool CLO and CDS assets acquired by HCM, but financed by UBS, into a special purpose vehicle; and, (2) then to issue securities to investors collateralized by that pool of assets.<sup>36</sup> The underlying pool of assets collateralizing the securities was not comprised of corporate loan obligations, but rather of CLO positions and CDS positions on CLOs.<sup>37</sup> The planned securitization of the Knox Warehouse was referred to as a "CLO Squared."

The CLOs acquired for the Knox Warehouse consisted primarily of junior, subordinated CLO tranches. Similarly, in the case of the CDS positions, the Knox Warehouse sold protection on primarily junior, subordinated CLO positions.<sup>38</sup> In fact, on average, approximately 85% by dollar value of the tranches issued for the relevant deals were senior to the CLO tranches in

<sup>35</sup> Deposition of Keith Grimaldi dated March 6, 2012 at pp. 47-48.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, p. 77.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> Synthetic Warehouse Agreement dated April 12, 2007, the Proposed Collateralized Debt Obligations Transaction letter agreement dated April 20, 2007, and the Warehouse Agreement dated May 22, 2007.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Deposition of Philip Braner dated December 6, 2011, p. 233.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> As such, if the underlying CLOs were to default, under the terms of the CDS positions the Knox Warehouse would have been required to make scheduled interest and principal payments to the holders of those CLOs.

SCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

which the Knox Warehouse was investing. This means that the tranches of securities in the Knox Warehouse were riskier than other, more senior tranches of those CLOs.

#### D. The Failure of the Original Transaction

The terms of the Original Transaction required that in the event that the parties were unable to securitize the special financing vehicle as contemplated by August 15, 2007, the Knox Warehouse would expire automatically. Under the transaction documents, in such a situation, CDO Fund was responsible for bearing 51% of any mark to market losses on the securities held in the Knox Warehouse, while SOHC was responsible for the remaining 49%. Thus, in the event that securitization did not occur and the CLO or CDS positions held in the Knox Warehouse declined in value, CDO Fund and SOHC had to pay UBS the amount of such a decline. CDO Fund and SOHC's total loss exposure on the CLO securities was capped at a combined maximum of \$50 million.<sup>39</sup> On the CDS positions, there was no cap on CDO Fund or SOHC's total loss exposure.<sup>40</sup>

Because of the deterioration in the market for securitized assets, a securitized offering did not occur by August 15, 2007 and the Knox Warehouse expired on its terms.<sup>41</sup> The losses incurred under the Knox Warehouse totaled approximately \$86 million as of the termination date.42

#### E. The Restructured Transaction

Following the expiration of the Original Transaction in August 2007, UBS was not compensated by CDO Fund and SOHC for the approximately \$86 million in mark to market losses incurred on the securities held in the Knox Warehouse.<sup>43</sup> Further, losses in the Knox Warehouse continued to mount as the market continued to decline. By February 2008, according

<sup>40</sup> Synthetic Warehouse Agreement dated April 12, 2007 at PWC-HCM00005428- PWC-HCM00005429.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> Warehouse Agreement dated May 22, 2007 at PWC-HCM00005385.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> Deposition of Keith Grimaldi, dated March 6, 2012, p. 58 and Engagement of UBS Securities as Structuring and Placement Agent in Connection with Proposed Collateralized Debt Obligations Transaction (Plaintiffs Exhibit 1).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> Email chain dated August 2007, "RE: TRAMS2148186610[1] Highland Warehousing agreement" at UBS-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup> Email chain dated August 2007, "RE: TRAMS2148186610[1] Highland Warehousing agreement" at UBS-000426215.

SCEF DOC. NO. 766

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

to Highland's own analysis, the value of the assets in the Knox Warehouse had declined such that the mark to market losses were in excess of \$180 million.<sup>44</sup>

In March 2008, UBS, HCM, SOHC and CDO Fund entered into a series of restructured agreements regarding the Knox Warehouse, comprised of a letter regarding the Engagement of UBS Securities as Structuring and Placement Agent in Connection with Proposed Collateralized Debt Obligations Transaction, dated March 14, 2008, a Cash Warehouse Agreement dated March 14, 2008 and a Synthetic Warehouse Agreement, dated March 14, 2008.

Similar to the Original Transaction, the purpose of the Restructured Transaction was to issue securities collateralized by the assets held in the Knox Warehouse. Both UBS and the Fund Counterparties expressly recognized, however, that the market conditions as of March 2008 made it "not currently feasible... to sell the Securities and to close the Transaction." As part of the Restructured Transaction, SOHC and CDO Fund agreed to be responsible for the liability associated with *any losses* on the mark to market value of the assets held in the Knox Warehouse in the event that the security issuance did not occur. As part of the Restructured Transaction, there was no cap on CDO Fund or SOHC's total loss exposure for either the CLO or CDS positions. 46

In addition, the Restructured Transaction called for CDO Fund and SOHC to post collateral at the onset of the agreement, consisting of \$20 million in cash and additional securities with a market value of approximately \$33 million.<sup>47</sup> When this collateral was ultimately posted, however, some portion of the securities was provided by entities other than CDO Fund and SOHC.<sup>48</sup> Finally, the Restructured Transaction contained language that entitled UBS to make collateral calls on SOHC and CDO Fund in the event that the value of the

<sup>44</sup> Knox Warehouse monthly valuation as of February 29, 2008 at H 0770331.

<sup>45</sup> Restructured Engagement Letter, § 4(d)(xiii), Plaintiffs Exhibit 1; see also January,15, 2008 Email from Keith Grimaldi, former UBS Head of Secondary CDO Trading, to Philip Braner, HCM Director of Business Development, UBS-000318500 (confirming that under the Restructured Warehouse Agreements the parties would "continue on a best efforts basis to work towards a securitization when possible"); Todd Travers, former HCM Partner, Senior Portfolio Manager, and Head of Structured Products, Dep. Tr. 81:13–82:7 (agreed that "given the market conditions, it would not have been feasible to close the CLO [squared] transaction that was contemplated by the agreements").)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> Synthetic Warehouse Agreement dated March 14, 2008 at UBS-00000596 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 3) and Cash Warehouse Agreement dated March 14, 2008 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 2).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> April 7, 2008 email from Philip Braner to Todd Travers at H 0992168 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 262).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> Deposition of Philip Braner dated December 6, 2011, at p. 158; May 12, 2008 Email among Braner, Bridges, & State St., at H\_0896509.

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

collateral and the assets contained in the Knox Warehouse continued to decline in value. Specifically, for each incremental \$100 million increase in mark to market losses, CDO Fund and SOHC were required to provide an additional \$10 million in collateral to UBS.<sup>49</sup>

#### Condition of Highland Entities in Fall 2008 F.

The broad financial markets continued to deteriorate after the parties entered into the Restructured Transaction. This deterioration also impacted the Highland Entities. For example, according to Todd Travers, former CEO and President of HFP, there were concerns about HFP's liquidity going back to at least April 7, 2008. 50 In the summer of 2008, HFP did a private placement to raise capital.<sup>51</sup> The majority of the participants in this private placement were other of the Highland Entities.<sup>52</sup> According to Mr. Travers, by the end of August 2008 "red flags were waving" that HFP was facing serious risk of insolvency.<sup>53</sup> Mr. Dondero stated that there was a "significant question" by November 18, 2008 whether or not HFP could continue as a going concern as HFP was experiencing significant liquidity problems.<sup>54</sup>

Likewise, according to former HCM Portfolio Manager, Paul Roos, CDO Fund received margin calls throughout 2008 with the margin calls increasing as the year progressed.<sup>55</sup> CDO Fund was in "desperate need of cash" in order to satisfy those margin calls. <sup>56</sup> According to Mr. Roos, by early September 2008, as asset prices were continuing to decline and margin calls to CDO Fund were increasing, CDO Fund was essentially performing "triage" on margin calls as they came in.<sup>57</sup> CDO Fund portfolio manager Gibran Mahmud likewise agreed that CDO Fund was functioning day to day in September and October 2008 trying to meet margin calls and obligations that were coming due.<sup>58</sup> Indeed, on September 17, 2008 alone, CDO Fund was facing the possibility of \$25 million in margin calls.<sup>59</sup> According to internal documents, by November 30, 2008 as a result of these margin calls, partnership interests in CDO Fund had "a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> Synthetic Warehouse Agreement dated March 14, 2008 at UBS-00000596.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, at pp. 108-110.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> August 5, 2008 HFP Board of Directors Teleconference at D-00638 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 254).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>52</sup> August 5, 2008 HFP Board of Directors Teleconference at D-00638 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 254).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>53</sup> Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, at pp. 124-125.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> Deposition of James Dondero dated June 12, 2012, at pp. 706-707.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> Deposition of Paul Roos dated May 1, 2012, at pp. 51-52.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> Deposition of Paul Roos dated May 1, 2012, at pp. 51-52.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> Deposition of Paul Roos dated May 1, 2012, at pp. 98-99.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>58</sup> Deposition of Gibran Mahmud dated July 19, 2012, at p. 101.

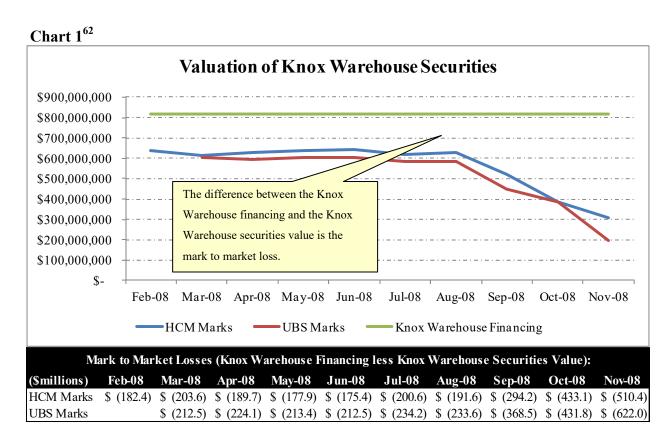
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> H 0888835 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 275).

CEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

\$0 NAV with no anticipated recovery,"<sup>60</sup> and as of December 31, 2008, CDO Fund had advised its investors that the amount of CDO Fund's liabilities exceeded its assets to such a degree that no assets remained available to satisfy any unpaid redemptions or to distribute to investors and that CDO Fund would engage in an orderly liquidation.<sup>61</sup>

## G. SOHC and CDO Fund's Inability to Meet Collateral Calls

Beginning most notably in September 2008, the value of the CLO and CDS positions contained in the Knox Warehouse dropped substantially. Chart 1 below provides a summary of the mark to market value of the positions in the Knox Warehouse in 2008, based on HCM's marks as well as UBS's.



As shown in the chart above, the monthly valuation of the Knox Warehouse is similar whether the UBS or HCM marks are utilized. In October 2008, the last month that HCM

\_

<sup>60</sup> H 0794534 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 300).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> H 0791914-15 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 339); Deposition of Gibran Mahmud dated July 19, 2012, at pp. 191-194.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> Knox Warehouse financing equals the notional value of the CDS positions and the cost basis of CLO positions in the Knox Warehouse.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

provided individual marks on the assets in the Knox Warehouse, the valuations are almost identical.<sup>63</sup>

As a result of the declining market values of the Knox Warehouse securities and pursuant to its contractual right, UBS made a formal collateral call for \$10 million on September 17, 2008.<sup>64</sup> This collateral call was met by posting \$10 million in cash.<sup>65</sup> According to internal Highland documents, HFP paid the entire amount, including the approximately \$5 million owed by CDO Fund.<sup>66</sup> Specifically, HFP's subsidiary, CDO Holdco, transferred approximately \$15.0 million to HFP who then sent the money to SOHC on September 18, 2008.<sup>67</sup> Following another month of substantial declines in market values, UBS made a second collateral call for an additional \$10 million on October 21, 2008.<sup>68</sup> In response, SOHC and CDO Fund caused eligible securities valued at \$10 million to be posted.

On November 7, 2008, after the value of the collateral and Knox Warehouse securities declined an additional \$100 million, UBS delivered a third collateral call for \$10 million. <sup>69</sup> UBS was offered certain assets to meet this collateral call, including assets that did not belong to SOHC, but to HFP Asset Funding II. UBS declined these assets as I understand it was allowed to do under the transaction documents and SOHC and CDO Fund did not satisfy the collateral call. On December 3, 2008, UBS delivered to HCM, as servicer for SOHC and CDO Fund, a Termination Letter that served to provide notice of a termination date with respect to the Restructured Transaction. On December 19, 2008, UBS delivered a Cash Warehouse Demand letter and a Synthetic Warehouse Demand letter seeking payment for the mark to market losses associated with the Knox Warehouse. On February 24, 2009, after SOHC and CDO Fund failed to make the demanded payment pursuant to the terms of the Restructured Transaction,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> By November 2008, HCM had ceased analyzing the individual marks on the assets in the Knox Warehouse, and rather performed only an estimate of the value of the warehouse positions as a whole.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Formal Notice of Collateral Call dated September 17, 2008 at UBS-000331474.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>65</sup> September 18, 2008 E-mail Exchange Confirming Deposit at H 0888758.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>66</sup> H 0146274 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 465).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>67</sup> Plaintiffs Exhibit 38 at H 0888779.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>68</sup> Collateral Call dated October 21, 2008 at UBS-000338945.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>69</sup> Letter to Mr. Travers dated November 7, 2008 at UBS-000336406.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>70</sup> Deposition of Philip Braner dated August 21, 2012, at pp. 950-952.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>71</sup> Letter to Highland Capital Management, L.P. dated December 3, 2008 at UBS-0000021.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>72</sup> Letter to Highland Capital Management, L.P. dated December 19, 2008 at UBS-00000026 and Letter to Highland Capital Management, L.P. dated December 19, 2008 at UBS-00000029.

COUNTY CLERK

SCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

UBS commenced this litigation against the Defendants seeking damages resulting from the Defendants' failure to satisfy its obligations under the Restructured Transaction.<sup>73</sup>

#### Н. The HFP Notes Issuance and Termination

In addition to the Restructured Transaction, another transaction relevant to my analysis is HFP's issuance and termination of notes that took place between September 2008 and March 2009. The HFP Notes Issuance was an idea conceived by Mr. Dondero.<sup>74</sup> According to Mr. Braner the decision to do the HFP Notes Issuance was made at the beginning of September 2008.<sup>75</sup> The issuance of the HFP notes was accomplished by the Highland Entities through a series of transactions:

From September 15 through September 18, 2008, CDO HoldCo, a subsidiary of HFP, transferred certain assets to Credit Strategies and Crusader Fund in exchange for cash of approximately \$34.7 million.<sup>76</sup> See Chart 2 below detailing these transactions.

<sup>74</sup> Deposition of James Dondero dated Feb. 28, 2012 at p. 190.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>73</sup> Second Amended Complaint, paragraphs 106-110.

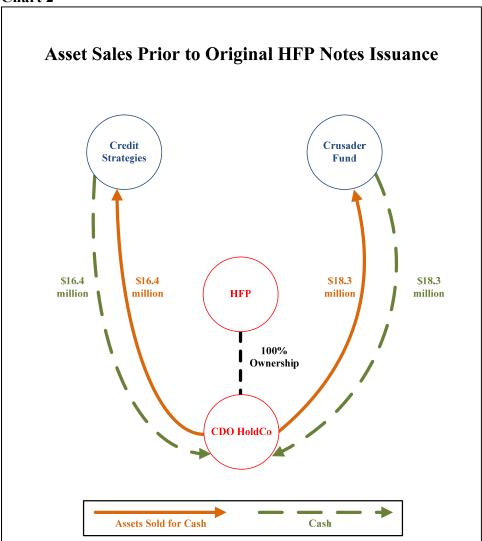
<sup>75</sup> Deposition of Philip Braner (Highland 30(b)(6) witness) dated Nov. 20, 2012, p. 54.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>76</sup> Plaintiffs Exhibit 161; Deposition of Philip Braner (Highland 30(b)(6) witness) dated Nov. 20, 2012, pp. 49-54; Crusader Fund Trade Blotter (H 0307225); Credit Strategies Trade Blotter (H 0305356); CDO Holding Company General Leger (2012-01-25.xlsx).

INDEX NO. 650097/2009



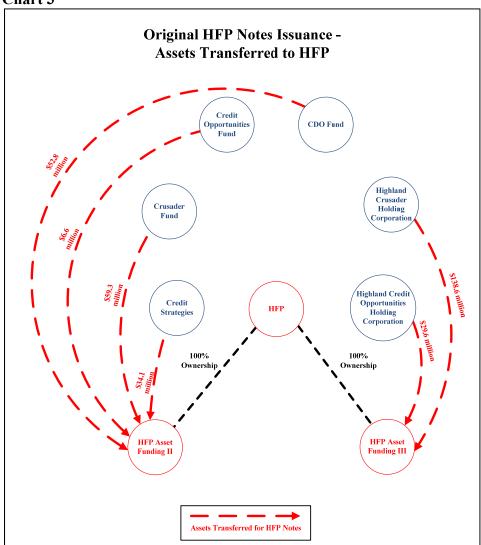
NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766



Next, on September 26, 2008, HFP obtained assets with a carrying value of \$321.0 million from Credit Strategies, Crusader Fund, CDO Fund and other Highland Entities. See Chart 3 below detailing these transactions. The \$321.0 million of assets were transferred to HFP Asset Funding II and HFP Asset Funding III, newly formed whollyowned subsidiaries of HFP.



NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766



Also on September 26, 2008, in exchange for those assets, HFP issued what it deemed to be \$316.0 million worth of 10% "senior secured" notes due November 15, 2018 ("Original HFP Notes"). 78 According to HFP Board Minutes the \$5 million difference between the value of the assets being transferred and the notes being issued was due to the fact that, previously, HFP had "to advance approximately \$5 million of cash to [CDO] Fund]" to pay UBS's collateral call related to the Knox Warehouse and "that this obligation would be repaid through receipt of assets from the CDO Fund with a value greater than the note from the Partnership in an amount equal to the funds previously

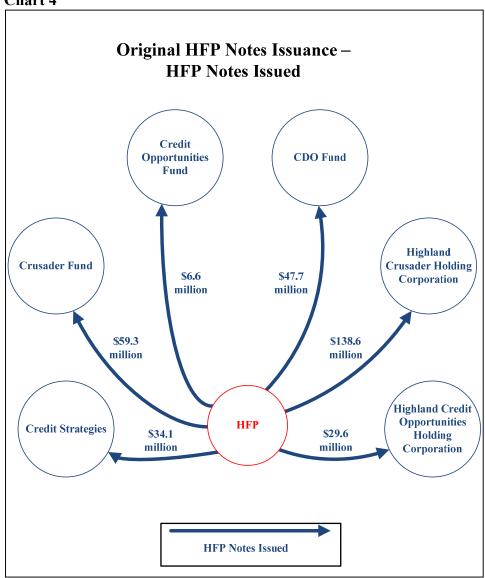
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>77</sup> Note Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008 (H 0056026-H 0056083) at Schedule A.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>78</sup> While the notes are referred to as "secured" in certain of the transaction related documents, I understand that no filings were made to perfect a security interest for the benefit of the Highland Entities.

advanced."<sup>79</sup> The HFP Notes were issued to the Highland Entities as shown in Chart 4 below.<sup>80</sup>

Chart 4

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766



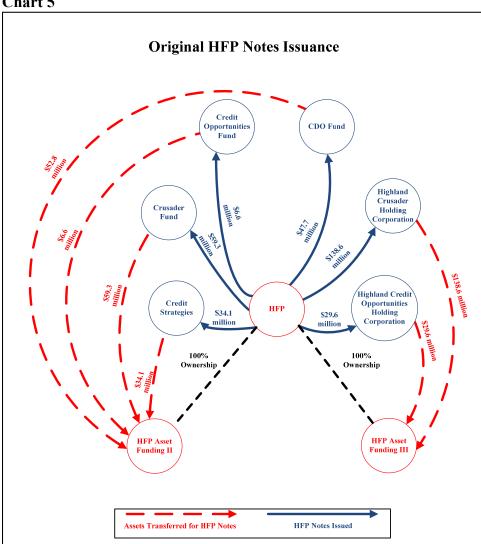
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>79</sup> September 24, 2008 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes at H\_008442-H\_008443 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 80) and Note Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008 (H\_0056026-H\_0056083) at Schedule A.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>80</sup> Note Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008 (H 0056026-H 0056083).

Chart 5 below shows the aggregate of the asset transfers and notes issued as part of the Original HFP Notes Issuance on September 26, 2008.

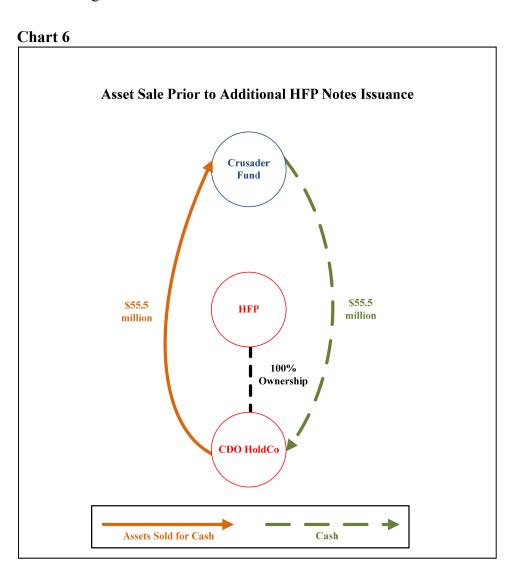
Chart 5

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766



NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

• On October 7, 2008, HFP decided to transfer assets from CDO HoldCo to Crusader Fund in exchange for cash. HFP then planned to reacquire those assets by issuing additional notes to Crusader Fund.<sup>81</sup> Accordingly, from October 8 through 10, 2008, HFP's wholly owned subsidiary CDO HoldCo sold approximately \$55.5 million of assets to Crusader Fund in exchange for cash as shown in Chart 6 below.<sup>82</sup>

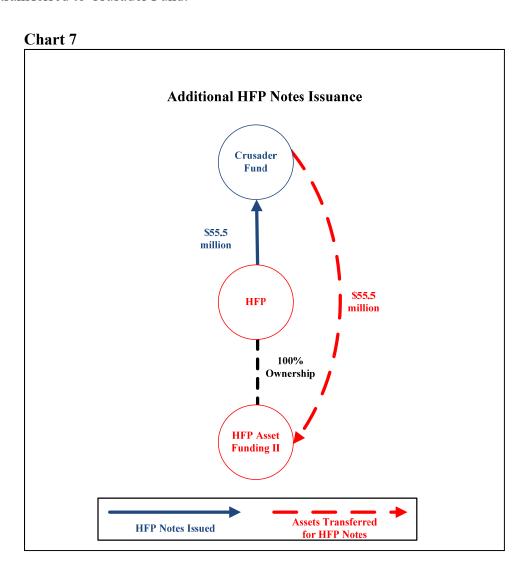


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>81</sup> October 7, 2008 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes (H\_008446-H\_008448).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>82</sup> H\_0743030.xls; October 7, 2008 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes (H\_008446-H\_008448).

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

 As shown in Chart 7 below, on October 10, 2008 HFP thereafter issued an additional \$55.5 million in notes to repurchase these same assets back from Crusader Fund, and amended the Original HFP Notes to reflect the additional \$55.5 million in notes transferred to Crusader Fund.<sup>83</sup>

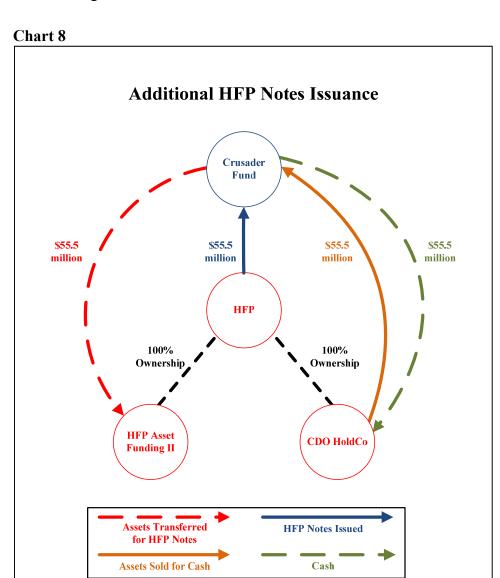


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>83</sup> Amendment No. 1 to Note Purchase Agreement, H\_0644653-H\_0644663.

NYSCEF DOC. NO.

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

• Chart 8 below shows the aggregate of the additional asset transfers and notes issued from October 8 through October 10, 2008.



• As shown in Table 4, after including the additional \$55.5 million issued to Crusader Fund, the stated value of the notes totaled \$371.5 million (collectively with the "Original HFP Notes", the "HFP Notes"). Table 4 below summarizes the transactions that occurred as part of the HFP Notes issuance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>84</sup> October 14, 2008 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes (H\_008449-H\_008450).

Table 4<sup>86</sup>

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

Counterparty Original HFP Notes Issuance	Description of Assets Exchanged		Par/Face of ets Exchanged	Average Mark	M	arket Value of Assets Exchanged			Principal nount of Notes be Purchased
CDO Fund	CLOs	\$	99,558,000	53.07	\$	52,834,564	*	\$	47,734,564
Credit Opportunities Fund	CLOs		13,750,000	48.12		6,616,429			6,616,429
Credit Strategies	CLOs		58,095,000	58.71		34,106,429			34,106,429
Crusader Fund	CLOs		101,725,000	58.29		59,295,955			59,295,955
Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	Life Settlement Contracts		590,743,862	23.47		138,625,041			138,625,041
Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation	Life Settlement Contracts		160,285,000	18.46		29,592,263		_	29,592,263
Original HFP Notes Issuance		\$ 1	,024,156,862	31.35	\$	321,070,681	*	\$	315,970,681
Additional HFP Notes Issuance									
Crus ader Fund	CLOs	\$	143,930,000	38.55	\$	55,488,000		\$	55,488,000
Total HFP Notes Issuance		\$ 1	,168,086,862	32.24	\$	376,558,681		\$	371,458,681
* CDO Fund transferred assets with a higher market	value than the notes purchas	sed in	exchange for HI	P's forgive	nes	ss of a previous	loa	ın to	CDO Fund.

Following the issuance of the HFP Notes, CDO Fund disposed of its share of the notes through a series of transactions.

- On October 2, 2008, CDO Fund transferred \$4.0 million of the HFP Notes to Crusader Fund in exchange for assets.<sup>87</sup>
- On October 20, 2008, CDO Fund assigned approximately \$22.3 million of the HFP Notes to HCM to pay off a liability that CDO Fund owed to HCM for certain loans that were made to CDO Fund throughout September and October 2008.
- Finally, on November 24, 2008, CDO Fund and Citibank, N.A. entered into an agreement in which CDO Fund pledged the remaining \$21.4 million of its HFP Notes to Citibank, N.A.<sup>89</sup>

Thus, at the time of the HFP Notes termination (described below), CDO Fund no longer held any of the HFP Notes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>85</sup> Notes Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008 (H\_0056026-H\_0056083) and Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreement as of December 22, 2008 (H\_0928489-H\_0928539); Amendment No. 1 to Note Purchase Agreement dated October 10, 2008 (H\_0644653-H\_0644663).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>86</sup> The market value amounts in the table represent the amounts as listed in the Notes Purchase Agreements. I noted de minimus difference between these amounts and the amounts listed in the relevant trade blotters.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>87</sup> March 16, 2009 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes at H 008491.

<sup>88</sup> H 0347695-H 0347698 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 340).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>89</sup> Citi00443-Citi00453.

YSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

In December 2008, after being put on notice of the Knox Warehouse termination, HCM employees including Mr. Dondero contemplated retiring the HFP notes. On January 16, 2009, HFP's Board of Directors discussed a memorandum prepared by management that described HFP's options with regard to the HFP Notes. The memorandum indicated that not all of the note holders would receive the same recovery for the extinguishment of the HFP Notes (which is also shown in Table 5 below). 91

**Table 5**<sup>92,93</sup>

Counterparty	Description of Assets Exchanged	Original Notes Issuance	Less Paydown	Notes Extinguished	Market Value of Assets Exchanged
Citibank, N.A.	CLOs and Cash	\$ 21,397,477	\$ (67,222)	\$ 21,330,255	\$ 17,481,808
Highland Credit Opportunities CDO Ltd.	CLOs and Cash	6,616,429	(20,786)	6,595,643	3,545,522
Credit Strategies	CLOs and Cash	34,106,429	(107,148)	33,999,281	20,044,219
Crusader Fund	CLOs and Cash	59,295,955	(186,283)	59,109,672	43,405,815
Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	Life Settlement Contracts	198,113,041	(622,389)	197,490,652	108,961,751
Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation	Life Settlement Contracts	29,592,263	(92,967)	29,499,296	22,237,466
HCM	CLOs and Cash	22,337,087	(70,174)	22,266,913	17,778,566
Total		\$ 371,458,681	\$ (1,166,970)	\$ 370,291,711	\$ 233,455,147

On March 20, 2009, an agreement to terminate the HFP Notes in exchange for the return of certain assets was signed by HFP and the holders of the HFP Notes. <sup>94</sup> As noted in Table 5 above, at the time of the HFP Notes termination, the assets were worth significantly less than they were worth as of the issuance of the HFP Notes. <sup>95</sup> Chart 9 shows the assets that were transferred from HFP's subsidiaries to the various note holders in exchange for the extinguishment of the HFP Notes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>90</sup> Email from Philip Braner to Todd Travers and James Dondero dated December 29, 2008 at H\_0781548 and Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, pp. 228-229.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>91</sup> HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes dated January 16, 2009 at H 008464.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>92</sup> Notes extinguished are presented at face value. Market values of assets exchanged are presented as contemporaneously valued as of January 1, 2009.

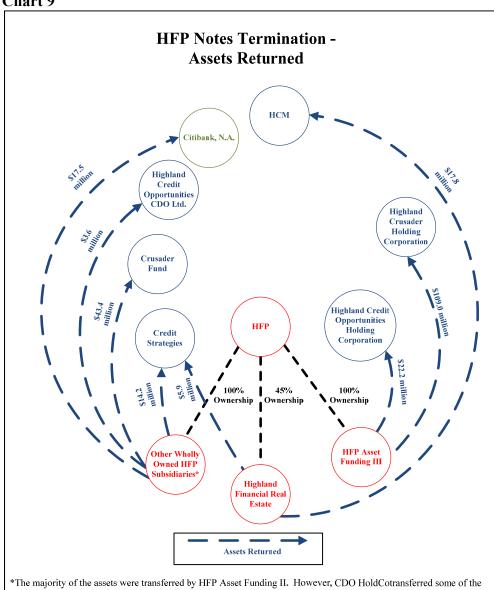
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>93</sup> Note that Highland Credit Opportunities CDO Ltd. appears to be labeled Highland Credit Opportunities CDO Holding Ltd. in the trade blotter.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>94</sup> Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement dated March 20, 2009 (PWC-HCM00026158-PWC-HCM00026174).

<sup>95 &</sup>quot;HFP Note Settlement.xls" at H 0164048.

Chart 9<sup>96</sup>

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766



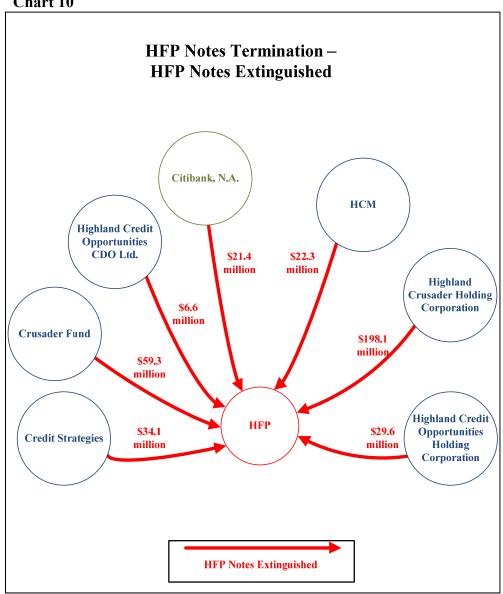
assets in exchange for the extinguishment of the HFP Notes.

 $<sup>^{96}</sup>$  Notes extinguished are presented at face value. Market values of assets exchanged are presented as contemporaneously valued as of January 1, 2009.

Chart 10 below shows the notes that were extinguished as part of the HFP Notes termination.



NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

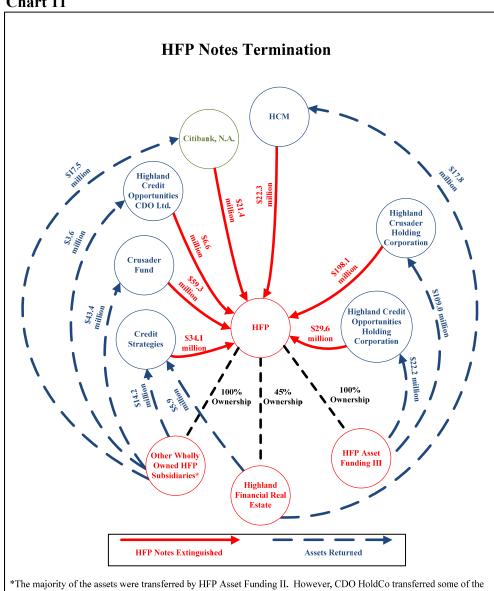


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>97</sup> Notes extinguished are presented at face value. Market values of assets exchanged are presented as contemporaneously valued as of January 1, 2009.

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Chart 11 below shows the aggregate of the notes extinguished and assets transferred as part of the HFP Notes termination.

**Chart** 11<sup>98</sup>



<sup>\*</sup>The majority of the assets were transferred by HFP Asset Funding II. However, CDO HoldCo transferred some of the assets in exchange for the extinguishment of the HFP Notes.

 $<sup>^{98}</sup>$  Notes extinguished are presented at face value. Market values of assets exchanged are presented as contemporaneously valued as of January 1, 2009.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

The left side of Table 6 below ("Stated Value of Assets Received at Issuance") shows the assets transferred at the issuance of the HFP Notes on a by-entity and by-counterparty basis as positive amounts flowing into HFP's subsidiaries. The right side of Table 6 ("Stated Value of Assets Transferred at Termination") shows the assets flowing from HFP's subsidiaries pursuant to the termination of the HFP Notes on a by-entity and by-counterparty basis as negative values. Notably, assets at termination flowed out of Highland Financial Real Estate and CDO HoldCo, two HFP subsidiaries which did not receive assets as part of the HFP Notes issuance.

Table 6<sup>99</sup>

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

	Stated Value of Assets Transferred at Termination								
	Asset	Asset		Asset	Asset	Financial Real			
Counterparty	Funding II	Funding III	Total	Funding II	Funding III	Estate	CDO HoldCo	Cash**	Total
Citibank, N.A.	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (11,661,132)	\$ - :	\$ -	\$ (2,320,676)	\$ (3,500,000)	\$ (17,481,808)
CDO Fund*	47,734,564	-	47,734,564	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highland Credit Opportunities CDO Ltd.	6,616,429	-	6,616,429	(1,269,850)	-	-	(2,036,350)	(239,321)	(3,545,522
Credit Strategies	34,106,429	-	34,106,429	(9,347,234)	-	(5,856,240)	(920,660)	(3,920,085)	(20,044,219
Crusader Fund	59,295,955	-	59,295,955	(34,012,844)	-	-	(6,222,519)	(3,170,452)	(43,405,815
Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	55,488,000	138,625,042	194,113,041	-	(108,961,751)	-	-	-	(108,961,751
Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation	-	29,592,263	29,592,263	-	(22,237,466)	-	-	-	(22,237,466
HCM		-			-	(17,778,566)	-	-	(17,778,566
Total	\$203,241,377	\$168,217,305	\$371,458,681	\$ (56,291,061)	\$ (131,199,217)	\$ (23,634,806)	\$(11,500,205)	\$(10,829,858)	\$ (233,455,147
Footnotes:									
* CDO Fund transferred all of its HFP Notes to Cit	ibank N.A. HCl	M and Crusader	Fund through a ser	ies of transactions As	s such CDO Fund d	lid not receive an	v assets at termin	ation	
** It is unclear which subsidiary transferred the cash		vi ana Crasader	diki dirougira ser	ks of transactions. 7t.	s such, CDO I und o	iki not receive an	y assets at terrim	attori.	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>99</sup> Notes extinguished are presented at face value. Market values of assets exchanged are presented as contemporaneously valued as of January 1, 2009.

# FILED: NEW YORK COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022 08:33 PM

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

# V. Summary of Opinions

- A. The Plaintiffs have suffered damages of \$599.2 million to \$750.1 million, including prejudgment interest, as of the Breach Date.
- B. *I observed indicia of alter ego at the Highland Entities.*
- C. *I identified constructively fraudulent transfers.* 
  - 1. SOHC/HFP was insolvent no later than: (a) December 31, 2008 assuming the HFP Notes are recharacterized as equity, or (b) October 31, 2008 assuming the HFP Notes are deemed to be debt, and CDO Fund was insolvent no later than October 31, 2008.
  - 2. SOHC/HFP engaged in constructively fraudulent transactions and CDO Fund engaged in potential constructively fraudulent transactions.

COUNTY CLERK

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

### VI. **Analysis of Opinions**

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

The Plaintiffs have suffered damages of \$599.2 million to \$750.1 million, A. including prejudgment interest, as of the Breach Date.

Under the Restructured Transaction SOHC and CDO Fund bore the risk of mark to market losses to the extent that securities in the Knox Warehouse declined in value. After the Restructured Transaction was terminated on December 3, 2008, it is my understanding that these two entities were required to pay UBS for any losses that were incurred. 100 However, no such payments were made. 101 I calculated the losses incurred as part of the Knox Warehouse as of the Breach Date in order to determine the amounts owed by the Defendants.

To calculate the damages incurred by the Plaintiffs as of the Breach Date, I did the following: (1) compared the market value of the Knox Warehouse positions to their cost basis to determine the total mark to market losses, conservatively using both HCM's November 30, 2008 mark estimation and UBS's December 3, 2008 marks; (2) reduced damages by the carry balance as of the Breach Date; (3) increased damages by the unpaid financing fees owed to UBS; (4) reduced damages by the benefit UBS received by no longer extending below market credit; and, (5) reduced the damages for the cash and securities posted as collateral based on their value as of the Breach Date. The measure of damages I have calculated represents UBS's aggregate loss position with respect to the Knox Warehouse as of the Breach Date.

To calculate the mark to market losses, I first examined the market value of the Knox Warehouse positions as of the Breach Date. In doing so, I looked at both UBS's marks and Highland's marks. For UBS's marks, I looked at what was contemporaneously recorded in UBS's books and records as of the Breach Date consistent with UBS's normal process of determining the market value of its investments. 102 Additionally, for five CDS positions (totaling \$45 million in notional value) in which Lehman Brothers was the counterparty, I relied on documentation that details the value of the positions at the time of Lehman's default and the

<sup>100</sup> Letter to Highland Capital Management, L.P. dated December 19, 2008 at UBS-00000026 and Letter to Highland Capital Management, L.P. dated December 19, 2008 at UBS-00000029.

<sup>101</sup> Second Amended Complaint, paragraphs 103-105.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>102</sup> Based on discussions with UBS personnel, it is my understanding that these prices were recorded in the normal course of business by UBS personnel. I further understand that certain of these prices are tested on a periodic basis by UBS' Independent Price Verification staff.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

corresponding recovery rate on Lehman bankruptcy claims in order to quantify the loss associated with those securities. 103 As shown in the table below, the UBS marks as of the Breach Date yield mark to market losses of \$599.0 million. Alternatively, Highland's marks as of November 30, 2008, yield mark to market losses of \$494.4 million. 104,105

Table 7

SCEF DOC. NO. 766

Knox Warehouse Loss Analysis as of Breach Date							
	Highland		UBS				
	11/3	11/30/2008 Marks		12/3/2008 Marks			
Mark to Market Losses - Cash Assets	\$	106,157,101	\$	128,848,101			
Mark to Market Losses - Synthetic Assets		388,284,750		470,118,984			
Total Mark to Market Losses		494,441,851	-	598,967,085			

Both the UBS marks as of December 3, 2008, with a weighted average price of approximately 24.15 (cents on the dollar consistent with mark pricing conventions), and the Highland marks as of November 30, 2008, with a weighted average price of 37.00, appear conservative for damages purposes. This is because both of those marks are significantly higher than various other comparable marks that were available contemporaneous with the Breach Date. Specifically, in order to determine the amount owed by SOHC and CDO Fund as stated in the Restructured Agreement, UBS conducted an auction to obtain third-party bids on the positions in the Knox Warehouse on December 16, 2008. During this auction, 15 different third-party firms submitted a total of 187 bids, with 98 of the 117 Knox Warehouse securities receiving at least one bid. 107 The December 16, 2008 auction conducted by UBS associated with the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>103</sup> Lehman claim amount spreadsheet, UBS-000475421; Original Transfer of Claim Agreement between UBS and Lagan Partners, LLC dated September 25, 2009; Original Transfer of Claim Agreement between UBS and SPCP Group, LLC dated September 29, 2009; Original Transfer of Claim Agreement between UBS and King Street Capital Master Fund, LTD. dated October 2, 2009 and Original Transfer of Claim Agreement between UBS and King Street Capital, L.P. dated October 2, 2009.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>104</sup> In November 2008, unlike UBS, HCM did not value the Knox Warehouse positions on a more frequent than monthly basis, but rather valued the positions only at the end of each month. Thus, HCM's marks on November 30, 2008 were those that are closest in time to the Breach Date. Knox Warehouse valuation as of November 30, 2008 at H 0088012.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>105</sup>HCM had a process in place to value the Knox Warehouse that it utilized for purposes of managing its business and for fair value reporting. This process had been reviewed and deemed reasonable by Highland's auditors, PricewaterhouseCoopers. Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors dated August 5, 2008 at D-00567.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>106</sup> Synthetic Warehouse Agreement dated March 14, 2008 at UBS-00000588 and Cash Warehouse Agreement dated March 14, 2008, Plaintiffs Exhibit 2 at pp. 6 and Exhibit A-5.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>107</sup> Multiple partial bids by the same firm have been counted as one bid. While the total number of tickets for CDS and CLO positions total 120, in three instances, the positions are on the same CUSIP (e.g., 04963WAH9) and bids were sought for both positions as one.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

termination of the Knox Warehouse (13 days after the Breach Date) resulted in a weighted average security price of the Knox Warehouse securities of approximately 8.72. 108,109

This supports the fact that using either the UBS December 3, 2008 marks or Highland November 30, 2008 price estimation is conservative relative to market prices that might have been available for the Knox Warehouse securities at or around the Breach Date.

After calculating the mark to market losses, I adjusted those losses to properly account for other relevant items in my damages analysis.

First, I adjusted for carry value. Carry value represents the cash balance of income received by UBS as a result of holding the CLO and CDS positions in the Knox Warehouse. I have reviewed the income received on the positions in the Knox Warehouse and as of December 3, 2008, the carry balance in the Knox Warehouse was approximately \$36.3 million. The income received served to reduce the damages associated with the Knox Warehouse.

Second, I adjusted for financing charges. The Knox Warehouse incurs financing charges related to the Knox Warehouse's leveraged nature. The financing charges are added to the mark to market losses for purposes of determining the net liability. As of December 3, 2008, the unpaid financing fees totaled approximately \$10.4 million. The unpaid financing fees served to increase the damages associated with the Knox Warehouse.

Third, I adjusted for the fact that UBS was no longer extending below market credit. As a result of the Knox Warehouse termination, UBS was no longer required to provide financing at 0.05% for synthetic assets and LIBOR plus 0.35% for cash assets. I have calculated the savings to UBS of no longer having to provide this below market financing by calculating the spread between the Knox Warehouse financing rates and UBS's incremental cost of capital of approximately 3.25%, as evidenced by a contemporaneous debt issuance, for the remaining life of the contract had the termination not occurred. The capital savings totaled approximately \$6.2

<sup>108</sup> December 16, 2008 Auction Pricing at UBS-000476340-UBS-000476420.

<sup>109</sup> Using the results of the December 16, 2008 auction, UBS calculated damages of approximately \$687 million.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>110</sup> See UBS\_000164902. This document has been adjusted to calculate financing costs through December 3, 2008 rather than December 16, 2008.

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

million as of the Breach Date. This capital savings served to reduce the damages associated with the Knox Warehouse.

Fourth, I adjusted to take into account the collateral that was posted by SOHC, CDO Fund and HFP as part of the Restructured Transaction. Following the Breach Date, UBS retained this collateral as an offset to the damages stemming from the Defendants' failure to compensate UBS for the mark to market losses on the Knox Warehouse assets. As of December 3, 2008, based on UBS's marks, the total value of the posted collateral, including cash and securities, was approximately \$47.3 million. The collateral value served to reduce the damages associated with the Knox Warehouse.

Finally, I have applied prejudgment interest from December 3, 2008 through the date of this report at a rate of 9% per annum, compounded annually pursuant to CPLR § 5004.

In total, the mark to market losses, coupled with the five adjustments described above, yielded total damages from the Knox Warehouse of approximately \$599.2 million using HCM's own marks and approximately \$750.1 million using UBS's marks. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 8 below and can be found in detail at Exhibits 2 and 3.<sup>112</sup>

Table 8

Knox Warehouse Loss Anal	alysis as of Breach Date Highland 11/30/2008 Marks		UBS 12/3/2008 Marks		
Mark to Market Losses - Cash Assets	\$	106,157,101	\$	128,848,101	
Mark to Market Losses - Synthetic Assets		388,284,750		470,118,984	
Total Mark to Market Losses		494,441,851		598,967,085	
Carry		(36,326,615)		(36,326,615)	
Unpaid Finance Fees		10,404,127		10,404,127	
UBS Financing Savings		( 6,203,807 )		( 6,203,807 )	
Collateral Value		(47,251,279)		(47,251,279)	
Total Damages	\$	415,064,277	\$	519,589,511	
Prejudgment Interest Through March 8, 2013		184,122,874		230,490,359	
Total Damages Including Prejudgment Interest	\$	599,187,152	\$	750,079,870	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>111</sup> Email dated December 3, 2008, UBS-000480926 and UBS-000164837.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>112</sup> UBS entered into certain short positions prior to the Breach Date, that were held in a secondary book outside of the Knox Warehouse (Deposition of Keith Grimaldi dated March 6, 2012 at pp. 152-154). To date, I have seen no evidence that these short positions in other trading books should be an offset against damages as of the Breach Date.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

### B. I observed indicia of alter ego at the Highland Entities.

According to New York courts, alter ego exists "when the form has been used to achieve fraud, or when the corporation has been so dominated by an individual or another corporation..., and its separate identity so disregarded, that it primarily transacted the dominator's business rather than its own and can be called the other's alter ego."113 I understand that New York courts have recognized a variety of indicia suggesting alter ego between two or more entities/persons, including:

- (1) the absence of the formalities and paraphernalia that are part and parcel of the corporate existence, i.e., issuance of stock, election of directors, keeping of corporate records and the like,
- (2) inadequate capitalization,
- (3) whether funds are put in and taken out of the corporation for personal rather than corporate purposes,
- (4) overlap in ownership, officers, directors, and personnel,
- (5) common office space, address and telephone numbers of corporate entities.
- (6) the amount of business discretion displayed by the allegedly dominated corporation,
- (7) whether the related corporations deal with the dominated corporation at arms['] length,
- (8) whether the corporations are treated as independent profit centers,
- (9) the payment or guarantee of debts of the dominated corporation by other corporations in the group, and
- (10) whether the corporation in question had property that was used by other of the corporations as if it were its own. 114

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>113</sup> Wm. Passalacqua Bldrs., Inc. v Resnick Devs. S., Inc.

<sup>114</sup> Wm. Passalacqua Bldrs., Inc. v Resnick Devs. S., Inc.

YSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

As Table 9 below displays, for purposes of my analysis, I have grouped the above alter ego indicia into the following three categories: (1) domination and control; (2) financial dependence of subsidiary on parent or owner; and, (3) lack of separateness.

Table 9

	Alter Ego Indicia by Category			
	Domination and	Financial	Lack of	
Alter Ego Indicia	Control	Dependence	Separateness	
The absence of the formalities and paraphernalia that are part and parcel of the corporate existence, issuance of stock, election of directors, keeping of corporate records and the like			X	
2. Inadequate capitalization		X	X	
Whether funds are put in and taken out of the corporation for personal rather than corporate purposes	X		X	
4. Overlap in ownership, officers, directors, and personnel	X		X	
5. Common office space, address and telephone numbers of corporate entities			X	
6. The amount of business discretion displayed by the allegedly dominated corporation	X		X	
7. Whether the related corporations deal with the dominated corporation at arms' length	X		X	
8. Whether the corporations are treated as independent profit centers			X	
The payment or guarantee of debts of the dominated corporation by other corporations in the group		X	X	
10. Whether the corporation in question had property that was used by other of the corporations as if it were its own	X		X	

To perform my analysis of the indicia of alter ego at the Highland Entities, I (1) reviewed the organizational structure and corporate relationships of the relevant Highland Entities to gain an understanding of the ownership and control structure of the organization; and, (2) analyzed selected financial, transactional and other related information for various financial and operational dealings between the relevant Highland Entities to determine whether these entities engaged in transactions which demonstrate indicia of alter ego.

### Highland's Relevant Organizational Structure

HCM and the related Highland Entities form a complex structure.<sup>115</sup> HCM and its President and majority owner, Mr. Dondero, sit at the top of this organization chart. From this position, Mr. Dondero controlled the nine Highland Entities detailed in Chart 12 during the relevant time period.

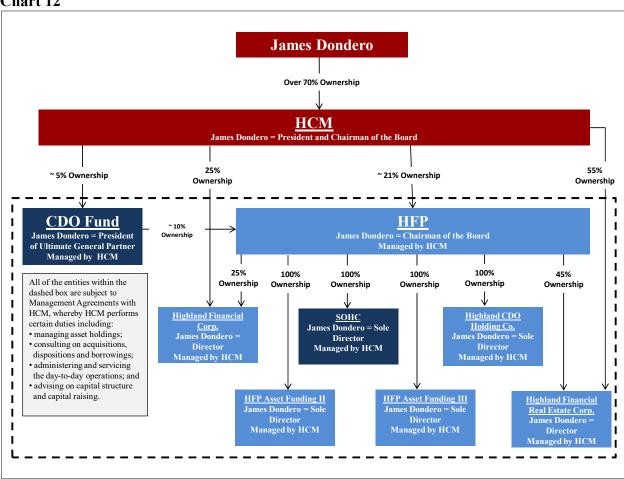
Chart 12 provides a partial organization chart for the Highland Entities. Chart 12 evidences that during the relevant time period, Mr. Dondero held positions in HCM, SOHC, CDO Fund and HFP (amongst other Highland Entities) that allowed him to control the actions of those entities.

<sup>115</sup> See examples of the organizational charts at Plaintiffs Exhibit 134 and H 1759160.

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Chart 12

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766



With respect to HCM, Mr. Dondero owned approximately 70% of the company, and also served as President. 116 Through these positions, Mr. Dondero was able to unilaterally make decisions on behalf of HCM. 117 Moreover, as explained below, through his controlling stake in HCM, and/or his positions within SOHC, CDO Fund and HFP, Mr. Dondero was able to control these entities.

With respect to HFP, Mr. Dondero served as chairman of the Board of Directors. 118 Moreover, pursuant to a management agreement between HFP and HCM, by and through his position as President of HCM, Mr. Dondero and HCM were responsible for almost all of the decisions and day-to-day operations of HFP, including monitoring the operating performance of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>116</sup> Deposition of James Dondero dated February 28, 2012, pp. 14-15; HCM Firm Biographies Presentation at Н 0198162-Н 0198223.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>117</sup>Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012 at pp. 47-50.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>118</sup> HFP Form S-1 dated May 1, 2007, at p. 73; See Chart 12 above.

COUNTY CLERK

INDEX NO. 650097/2009 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

the company, obtaining warehouse and other financings, entering into agreements and providing accounting services. 119

Mr. Dondero also served as the sole Director of SOHC and as President of the ultimate general partner of CDO Fund. 120 Pursuant to management agreements between HCM and those entities, HCM, and therefore Mr. Dondero, were responsible for the day-to-day operations of SOHC and CDO Fund. 121

### Analysis of Selected Financial Transactions to Identify Indicia of Alter Ego

As part of my examination of alter ego, I next analyzed selected financial records, transactions and related information and observed indicia of alter ego at certain of the Highland Entities as discussed in detail below. To conduct my analysis, I: (1) reviewed various documents (including, but not limited to, corporate agreements, Board of Directors meeting minutes, management presentations, trade blotters, bank statements, cash transaction files, general ledgers, audited and unaudited financial statements, PricewaterhouseCoopers' work product, cash forecasts, email and other correspondence); (2) analyzed and traced multiple transactions by the various Defendants during the relevant time period; and, (3) reviewed deposition testimony related to the financial transactions and other interactions amongst HCM, HFP, SOHC, HFP's Other Subsidiaries, CDO Fund and other Highland Entities and personnel.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>119</sup>Amended and Restated Management Agreement dated April 17, 2007 at H 000119-H000141 (Plaintiffs Exhibit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>120</sup> Written Resolutions of the Sole Director of SOHC at H\_1760424-H\_1760425; Amended and Restated Management Agreement at H 001304-H 001316.

Amended and Restated Management Agreement at H 001304-H 001316; H 000119-H 000141 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 145).

INDEX NO. 650097/2009 COUNTY CLERK

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

### 1. I observed indicia of alter ego related to HFP's financial transactions and other interactions with its subsidiaries

As described above, HFP's subsidiaries include SOHC, CDO HoldCo, Highland Financial Corp., HFP Asset Funding II and HFP Asset Funding III. SOHC held investment interests in certain non-rated debt and distressed securities. Highland Financial Corp., a partially owned subsidiary, is an originator of loans, primarily to middle market companies. CDO HoldCo consisted largely of its equity interests in certain securitizations and wholly owned subsidiaries which held, among other things, warehouse facilities. HFP Asset Funding II and HFP Asset Funding III were created to hold the assets purchased in connection with the HFP Notes issuance. 122 As described below and based on my analysis, I observed indicia of alter ego between: (a) HFP and SOHC; and, (b) HFP and certain of its Other Subsidiaries.

### HFP's financial transactions and interactions with SOHC a)

I analyzed selected financial transactions between, and related financial records of, HFP and SOHC. Based on this analysis, I observed numerous examples of indicia of alter ego specific to HFP's interactions with SOHC. These observations included examples of: (1) HFP's domination and control over SOHC, largely as it relates to the use of SOHC funds; (2) financial dependence by SOHC on its parent, HFP; and, (3) a lack of separateness between SOHC and HFP.

HFP often made the decision for SOHC to dividend money for the ultimate benefit of other Highland Entities. For instance, in June 2008, SOHC purported to make a dividend payment of \$10.5 million to HFP, which was then immediately transferred to CDO HoldCo. 123 SOHC recorded this transfer as an "equity distribution." 124 However, based on my review of the bank statements, I noted that the cash transfer was made directly from SOHC to CDO HoldCo. 125 I have not identified any analysis that was done to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>122</sup> Deposition of Philip Braner, dated December 6, 2011, pp. 381-382.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>123</sup> HFP Cash Transactions file at H 0082715; SOHC Bank Statement at H 0056394.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>124</sup> SOHC General Ledger at H 0740240.

This transaction is consistent with testimony of Highland Entities personnel. Mr. Stoops testified that instances occurred where a wholly owned subsidiary of HFP would dividend money up to HFP, and HFP would then put the cash into a different wholly owned subsidiary in order to satisfy one of that subsidiary's debts. He also added that similar transactions would occur to satisfy obligations that resulted from investment losses. (Deposition of Clifford Stoops dated November 30, 2011, pp. 143, 156) Mr. Braner added that formal documentation did not exist for "every single one of those transactions" involving dividends to HFP and subsequent transfers to certain of its other subsidiaries. (Deposition of Philip Braner dated December 7, 2011, p. 804)

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

determine the appropriateness of this transfer as it relates to SOHC's projected cash needs or obligations to its creditors.

- One of HFP's Other Subsidiaries, Highland Financial Corp., posted securities as collateral on SOHC's behalf. As part of the restructured Knox Warehouse Agreement, UBS required CDO Fund and SOHC to post: (1) \$20.0 million in cash; and, (2) securities with a market value of approximately \$33.0 million as collateral. Three of the assets, valued at approximately \$14.3 million, were pledged in March 2008 on behalf of SOHC by Highland Financial Corp., of which HFP owns a 25% stake. <sup>128,129</sup> According to HFP's Accounting Department analysis of this transaction, Highland Financial Corp. "act[ed] in the capacity of a de facto Principal when it pledge[d] its assets on behalf of SOHC." "HFC [was] not a party to the custodial agreement...on the transferred assets, which include[d] SOHC, CDO Fund, StateStreet, and UBS." "Because of the related party relationship between the two entities, no transaction occur[ed] between SOHC and HFC when [March 2008] the assets [were] pledge[d] as collateral to UBS." 130,131
- In the fall of 2008, there were multiple cash collateral calls at SOHC that SOHC could not meet with cash on hand. I observed that, during this period, SOHC often would raise cash by either selling assets or by receiving funds directly from HFP to meet these collateral calls. 132
  - o For example, on September 17, 2008, UBS issued a \$10.0 million collateral call to SOHC and CDO Fund. 133 Based on my analysis of the transactional documents, I determined that, on the next day, HFP transferred \$15.8 million in cash to SOHC which was described in the cash transaction files and bank statements as a "contribution to SOHC", of which approximately \$15.0 million came from CDO HoldCo. 134,135 SOHC thereafter transferred \$10.0 million in

April 7, 2008 email from Philip Braner to Todd Travers at H\_0992168 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 262).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>126</sup> April 7, 2008 email from Philip Braner to Todd Travers at H 0992168 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 262).

<sup>127</sup> Synthetic Warehouse Agreement dated March 14, 2008, §12 (UBS-00000595).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>129</sup> Deposition of Philip Braner dated December 6, 2011, p. 169; 12/31/2008 Knox Warehouse Liability at H 0088449; Synthetic Warehouse Agreement dated March 14, 2008 at UBS-00000662 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 3).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>130</sup>HFP Accounting Memorandum dated January 23, 2009 at NEXBANK CONFIDENTIAL – 000071.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>131</sup> Mr. Braner testified that SOHC borrowed these assets from Highland Financial Corp. to post as collateral and that Highland Financial Corp. would retain any cash flows related to these assets, although I have seen no evidence that there was a formal agreement in place. (Deposition of Philip Braner dated December 6, 2011, pp. 152, 159). I also noted in Highland Financial Corp.'s books and records that the assets were transferred to UBS in December, 2008 when UBS seized the collateral and that an intercompany payable was then booked on SOHC's general ledger in December 2008. (H 0740240; Trade Blotter - HFP Subs (2008-Q12009).xlsx; NEXBANK CONFIDENTIAL -

<sup>132</sup> Scott Kavanaugh, a former outside director of HFP testified that he drew no distinction between margin calls to an HFP subsidiary and margins calls to HFP (Deposition of Scott Kavanaugh dated March 20, 2012, p. 210).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>133</sup> HFP Accounting Memorandum dated February 18, 2009 at H 0301888; UBS-000331475-UBS-000331476.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>134</sup> SOHC Cash Transaction file at H 0087985; SOHC Bank Statement at H 0056435; HFP Cash Transaction file at H 0082969; HFP Bank Statement at H 1759037.

<sup>135</sup> Mr. Braner testified at deposition that he would make decisions on both sides of transactions between HFP and/or its subsidiaries. Mr. Braner testified that when doing this he did not separately analyze each entity's interest because those interests, in his view, were synonymous (Deposition of Philip Braner dated December 6, 2011, pp. 325-330).

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

cash to fulfill its \$4.9 million and CDO Fund's \$5.1 million collateral requirement to UBS. 136,137

As part of this transaction, SOHC booked an intercompany receivable from CDO Fund. On September 26, 2008, CDO Fund transferred \$5.1 million in assets in excess of the HFP Notes that were issued to it "which was intended to serve as repayment of the funds advanced [on behalf of CDO Fund] on September 18, 2008 by SOHC..."

These assets though were actually transferred to HFP Asset Funding II, a wholly owned subsidiary of HFP, not to SOHC, the entity that had posted the \$5.1 million in cash collateral on CDO Fund's behalf. Lastly, it appears that in December 2008, when an outstanding collateral call from the Knox Warehouse existed, SOHC "pushed up" its \$5.1 million receivable due from CDO Fund to HFP. 140

On October 21, 2008, UBS issued a collateral call to SOHC and CDO Fund for \$10.0 million. "Neither CDO Fund nor SOHC had sufficient cash reserves to pay the collateral demand." UBS accepted assets that were worth \$10.0 million at the time they were pledged to meet the requirements of the collateral call. These assets were originally posted from HFP Asset Funding II. Subsequently, HFP's accounting department determined "that these assets failed purchase accounting treatment when they were originally transferred to [HFP Asset Funding II] from the CDO Fund; therefore, the assets were owned by the CDO Fund and pledged as collateral to UBS by the CDO Fund on behalf of SOHC." 142

According to internal HFP correspondence, SOHC created a \$4.9 million payable to CDO Fund when the assets that had been pledged on behalf of SOHC were seized by UBS. <sup>143</sup> That same payable was "pushed up" to HFP from SOHC. <sup>144</sup>

O UBS issued a third collateral call on November 7, 2008. 145 My review of the activities related to this collateral call revealed that Highland, as it had done with previous collateral calls, offered UBS certain assets that were not owned by SOHC (or CDO Fund), but at the time were believed to be owned by HFP Asset Funding II. 146

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>136</sup> SOHC Cash Transaction file at H 0087985; SOHC Bank Statement at H 0056435.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>137</sup> HFP Accounting Memorandum dated February 18, 2009 at H\_0301888; UBS-000331475-UBS-000331476.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>138</sup> H 0888557.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>139</sup> H 0888557; HFP Asset Funding II trade blotter at H 0740497.

<sup>140</sup> H 0884468

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>141</sup> HFP Accounting Memorandum dated February 18, 2009 at H 0301888; UBS-000338945-UBS-000338947.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>142</sup> HFP Accounting Memorandum dated February 18, 2009 at H\_0301888.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>143</sup> H 0884468.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>144</sup> H 0884468.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>145</sup> UBS-000336406-UBS-000336407.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>146</sup> Deposition of Philip Braner dated August 21, 2012, pp. 950-951. Email dated November 11, 2008 at H\_0646808 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 419) and Email dated November 17, 2008 at H\_0885274 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 416).

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

My financial analysis revealed that, on September 30, 2008, SOHC had an outstanding \$310,000 collateral call from Barclays yet only had \$173,000 in cash. In order for SOHC to meet the collateral call, HFP transferred \$140,000 to SOHC.<sup>147</sup>

- On December 10, 2008, as part of a single set of instructions to Bank of New York Mellon, SOHC transferred \$3.7 million to HFP, which was then transferred to CDO HoldCo and ultimately to James Dondero. At the time, SOHC owed \$4.9 million to UBS for the November 7, 2008 collateral call issued pursuant to the Restructured Transaction, which collateral call was never paid. I have not identified any analysis that was done to determine the appropriateness of the transfer as it related to SOHC's projected cash needs, either as they relate to UBS or otherwise.
- As part of my review of HFP's and SOHC's financial transactions and related documents, I reviewed documents related to HFP's financial audit by its external auditor, PricewaterhouseCoopers. PricewaterhouseCoopers noted in August 2007 that SOHC was funding HFP's cash needs, stating "[t]he sales activity in SOHC is driven by cash needs at [the] HFP level for the closing of new CDOs....Until HFP secures additional funding (which is expected late Q3 or Q4), SOHC has the potential to continue selling securities to fund HFP's cash needs." 149
- Similarly, a separate PricewaterhouseCoopers report from August 2007 cited HFP's continued reliance on SOHC for liquidity, noting that "[a]s management continues to liquidate SOHC in order to fund HFP's cash needs, we expect fluctuations consistent with that strategy during Q2 2007." <sup>150</sup>
- My analysis and review of HFP's financial records and other financial-related information revealed that HFP treated a loan to SOHC as debt of its own. In December 2007, the HFP Board of Directors resolved that SOHC would borrow \$30.0 million from HCM in exchange for an unsecured promissory note. As part of HFP's capital raise in July 2008, HCM accepted \$30.0 million of shares in HFP as satisfaction of the SOHC note. In noted that the treatment of this loan is consistent with the testimony of Mr. Travers, who agreed at his deposition that "HFP and SOHC were treated interchangeably for purposes of borrowing money or repaying debts."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>147</sup> H 0222145-H 0222146 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 43).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>148</sup> H 0884704 (Plaintiffs 49); SOHC Bank Statement at H 0056349; SOHC General Ledger at H 0740240.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>149</sup> HFP Q2 2007 Workstep - Inquiry with SOHC Investment Gatekeeper (PWC-HCM00017088).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>150</sup> Q2 2007 SOHC Analytics at PWC-HCM00038318-PWC-HCM00038321.

December 18, 2007 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes atH\_008369-H\_008376; I noted that SOHC had no Board of Directors that met separately and apart from HFP (Deposition of Clifford Stoops dated November 30, 2011, pp. 440-441).

August 5, 2008 HFP Board of Directors Teleconference at D-00638 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 254); Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, pp. 146-147, 167-170.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>153</sup> Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, pp. 181-182.

# CLERK

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

• Further, I analyzed a May 2008 Liquidity Analysis presented to the Board of Directors of HFP and noted that this liquidity analysis presented HFP's liquidity and cash needs on a consolidated basis, incorporating SOHC's liquidity and cash needs into HFP's own. The cash needs of SOHC (or its Other Subsidiaries) on a stand-alone basis were not presented.154

> HFP's financial transactions and other interactions with its Other b) **Subsidiaries**

In addition to my observations regarding HFP's interactions with SOHC, my analysis of HFP's financial transactions revealed numerous examples of indicia of alter ego specific to HFP's interactions with its Other Subsidiaries: CDO HoldCo, Highland Financial Corp., HFP Asset Funding II and HFP Asset Funding III. These observations included examples of: (1) HFP's domination and control over its subsidiaries; (2) the financial dependence of HFP's subsidiaries (in addition to SOHC as described above) on HFP; and, (3) a lack of separateness between HFP and its subsidiaries.

- Based on my analysis of trade blotters and other documents, the HFP Notes were terminated in early 2009. I determined that, as part of this termination, HFP caused its subsidiaries to transfer certain assets to the holders of the HFP Notes in exchange for the extinguishment of the notes. These assets were transferred from HFP Asset Funding II, HFP Asset Funding III, CDO HoldCo and Highland Financial Real Estate Corporation. However, I then compared the information found in the financial transactional documents to the actual agreements and noted that CDO HoldCo and Highland Financial Real Estate Corporation were not parties to and were not signatories to the March 20, 2009 termination agreement nor did they participate in the original September 26, 2008 and October 10, 2008 note issuances. 155
- Based on my analysis of HFP's financial transactions, I observed instances where CDO HoldCo, a wholly owned subsidiary of HFP, required cash contributions from HFP in order to make various disbursements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>154</sup> H 0312654-H 0312665 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 18). I also noted that Mr. Travers testified that at times HFP subsidiaries pooled their cash together to pay off obligations of all subsidiaries. (Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, p. 192) Similarly, Mr. Travers testified that consolidated cash forecasts were prepared "to provide visibility from a cash flow standpoint for [HFP]." (Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012 at pp. 113-116) 155 Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement dated March 20, 2009 (PWC-HCM0026158-PWC-HCM00026174); Notes Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008 (H 0056026-H 0056083) and Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreement as of December 22, 2008 (H 0928489-H 0928539); Amendment No. 1 to Note Purchase Agreement dated October 10, 2008 (H 0644653-H 0644663).

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

- o For example, HFP raised \$40.0 million in a capital raise on June 25, 2008 from related Highland Entities. HFP immediately transferred that \$40.0 million to CDO HoldCo on June 25 and June 26, 2008. 156
- As discussed in the previous section, on June 26, 2008, SOHC also sent \$10.5 million to HFP, which was immediately transferred to CDO HoldCo. 157 previous section for additional discussion.
- Then in June 2008, CDO HoldCo used the \$50.5 million (the sum of the June 25 and June 26, 2008 transfers in the bullets above) from HFP as part of two cash disbursements totaling \$56.4 million which were described as "Highland Miscellaneous" and "Consolidated Sub.: 15200 - Invest. Construction."158
- On December 10, 2008 (at a time when the Restructured Transaction had been terminated and SOHC and CDO Fund had a substantial liability related to the mark to market losses experienced by that facility), as part of a single set of instructions to Bank of New York Mellon, SOHC transferred \$3.7 million to HFP, which was then transferred to CDO HoldCo and ultimately to James Dondero. 159
- Consistent with the findings of my financial transaction analysis, Mr. Braner testified at his deposition that "I believe Highland Financial Partners did receive dividends from other subsidiaries to make investments in Highland CDO Holding Company to pay the margin calls related to the Barclays facility."160

<sup>157</sup> H 0082715; H\_0056394.

Deposition of Philip Braner dated December 7, 2011, pp. 551-552.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>156</sup> HFP Cash Transactions file (H\_0082715); CDO Holding Company General Leger ("2012-01-25.xlsx").

<sup>158</sup> HFP Subsidiaries General Ledger ("2012-01-25.xls").

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>159</sup> H 0884704 (Plaintiffs 49); SOHC Bank Statement at H 0056349; SOHC General Ledger at H 0740240.

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

# 2. I observed indicia of alter ego related to HFP's, and its subsidiaries', financial transactions and other interactions with HCM

I analyzed the financial transactions between, and related financial records of, HFP and its subsidiaries and HCM. Based on this analysis, I observed numerous examples of indicia of alter ego specific to HFP's and its subsidiaries' interactions with HCM evidenced by transactions that occurred between these entities. Similar to HFP's interactions with SOHC and its Other Subsidiaries, I observed examples of: (1) HFP's and its subsidiaries' financial dependence on HCM; and, (2) a lack of separateness between HFP and its subsidiaries and HCM.

These indicia of alter ego can be evidenced by, among other things, the undercapitalization of a subsidiary. As Mr. Travers explained, HFP was undercapitalized and having a hard time meeting its cash obligations before it conducted a June/July 2008 capital raise. Notwithstanding this capital raise, based on my review of HFP's and HCM's financial records and other related information, I noted that there were multiple occasions in which HCM provided financial support for HFP to address its capitalization issues. For example:

- My analysis revealed various ways in which HCM was supporting HFP's capital needs, including: (1) by providing a \$30.0 million unsecured loan to SOHC for liquidity; (2) directly funding various HFP commitments; and, (3) purchasing illiquid assets from HFP "at HFP's carrying value in a market where virtually every asset class and type had been substantially marked down." <sup>162</sup>
- Through my review and analysis of the financial records and related information, I noted that, on September 25, 2008, the HFP Board of Directors asked HCM to commit direct financing to HFP to bridge any cash shortfalls prior to the receipt of certain November CDO equity flows. Mr. Dondero committed that HCM "would cover up to \$12 million of margin calls due on September 26 or otherwise purchase or cause funds that it managed to purchase up to \$12 million of assets from [HFP] over the next thirty days as necessary." <sup>163</sup>
- The financial dependence of HFP on HCM evidenced above is consistent with other information that I have reviewed. For instance, on September 26, 2008, Mr. Travers told the independent directors of HFP that "We believe that by itself, HFP has very little room to offer Barclays in exchange for renegotiating for additional liquidity. However, by combining this conversation with the HCM and Hedge fund dialog in a broader horse-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>161</sup> Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, pp. 152-153.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>162</sup> H 0656110 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 256).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>163</sup> September 25, 2008 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes (H 008444-008445).

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

> trading arrangement, we believe we can obtain attractive terms for HFP for immediate liquidity relief....HCM itself has been a direct liquidity provider to HFP, as have certain of the Hedge funds in the form of purchasing illiquid asset[s] in the absence of freely available bids elsewhere. That is why the components of the debt offering/asset swap include transactions with certain of HCM's affiliates." <sup>164</sup> In addition, Mr. Stoops agreed that if cash was needed after investment losses were suffered by HFP or one of its subsidiaries, one method used to obtain that cash was to shift cash from a different HCMrelated entity to the HFP-related entity. 165

- Based on my analysis of the financial transactions, I identified that in September 2008, HCM purportedly made a \$13.9 million short-term loan to SOHC in exchange for a note. 166 This amount was roughly the same as HFP's projected consolidated cash shortfall at the time. 167 According to Mr. Travers, Mr. Dondero decided to have HCM loan \$13.9 million to HFP/SOHC in September 2008, in order to meet a margin call from a third-party institution. 168 However, through my review of the cash transaction files and bank statements, I determined that the \$13.9 million was transferred to HFP rather than SOHC, though the note payable to HCM was transferred from HFP to SOHC. 169
- HFP's Board of Directors approved a capital raise in the summer of 2008. It was originally contemplated in June 2008 that the majority of the funds would come from entities not related to HCM, though ultimately this was not possible. After reviewing the cash transaction files and CDO Fund NAV files, I determined that CDO Fund invested \$15.0 million in HFP as part of this capital raise. 171 Mr. Travers testified that it was Mr. Dondero's decision for CDO Fund to invest in HFP during the HFP capital raise in the summer of 2008. 172 At this time, Mr. Dondero served as both President of the ultimate general partner of CDO Fund and Chairman of the Board of Directors of HFP. 173
- With respect to the HFP Notes termination agreement dated March 20, 2009, Mr. Dondero testified that HCM made up a deficit of \$15.0 to \$22.0 million "to keep HFP alive." This testimony is consistent with my review of the flow of assets related to the HFP Notes termination.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>164</sup> H 1798252 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 470).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>165</sup> Deposition of Clifford Stoops dated November 30, 2011, pp. 198-199.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>166</sup> HFP Subsidiaries General Ledger ("2012-01-25.xlsx").

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>167</sup> Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, pp. 178-179; H 0804830-H 0804834 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 222).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>168</sup> Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, p. 177; H\_0804830-H\_0804834 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 222).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>169</sup> HFP Bank Statement at H 1759036; SOHC Bank Statement at H\_0056433; HFP Subsidiaries General Ledger ("2012-01-25.xlxs"). The properties of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, pp. 142-143.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>171</sup> HFP Cash Transaction Files at H 0082715; CDO Fund NAV file dated May 31, 2008 at H 0104496; CDO Fund NAV file dated July 31, 2008 at H 0105649.

Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, p. 149.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>173</sup> HFP Form S-1 Dated May 1, 2007 at p. 73.

Deposition of James Dondero dated June 12, 2012, pp. 588-590.

COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

Based on my review of the financial transaction documents, I noted that the Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement dated March 20, 2009 was signed by Mr. Dondero on behalf of HFP as well as all of the Highland Entities that were parties to the agreement. 175

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>175</sup> Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement dated March 20, 2009 (PWC-HCM0026158-PWC-HCM00026174).

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

### 3. I observed indicia of alter ego related to CDO Fund's financial transactions and other interactions with HCM

I analyzed the financial transactions between, and related financial records of, CDO Fund and HCM. Based on this analysis, I observed numerous examples of indicia of alter ego specific to CDO Fund's interactions with HCM evidenced by transactions that occurred between the two entities. These observations included examples of: (1) CDO Fund's financial dependence on HCM; and, (2) a lack of separateness between CDO Fund and HCM.

Specifically, in performing my transaction analysis, I noted examples of CDO Fund's undercapitalization and its inability to operate as a stand-alone entity. I observed examples of loans from HCM to CDO Fund, which suggests CDO Fund was financially dependent on HCM. For example:

- On September 16, 2008, HCM loaned CDO Fund \$3.5 million, on an interest free basis, to satisfy CDO Fund's obligation to Goldman Sachs. 176
- On September 19, 2008, HCM gave CDO Fund an interest-free loan of \$6.0 million. 177
- Less than a week later, on September 25, 2008, HCM executed a \$6.8 million interestfree promissory note with CDO Fund. However, the cash transaction file for CDO Fund shows that on September 25, 2008, "HCM-Crusader" initiated a cash "[t]ransfer from Crusader" for \$6.8 million.. 178
- In October 2008, four additional promissory notes of \$4.1 million, \$2.0 million, \$1.9 million and \$3.0 million were executed to loan money from HCM to CDO Fund. 179

As more fully described above, CDO Fund also needed cash and assets transferred from HFP, another subsidiary of HCM, in order to meet collateral calls it received in September 2008 (see "HFP's financial transactions and interactions with SOHC" above). In summary:

On September 17, 2008, UBS issued a \$10.0 million collateral call to SOHC and CDO Fund. 180

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>176</sup> H 0857756-59 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 274); H\_0646794 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 341).

<sup>177</sup> ST-0001986 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 107); H 0646793 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 341); CDO Fund Cash Transactions file

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>178</sup>ST0006086-ST0006089 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 112); H\_0646795 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 341); CDO Fund Cash Transaction file at H 0155953.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>179</sup> H 0646796-H 0646799 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 341).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>180</sup> HFP Accounting Memorandum dated February 18, 2009 at H\_0301888; UBS-000331475-UBS-000331476.

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

On September 18, 2008, HFP transferred \$15.8 million in cash to SOHC to fund collateral calls. 181

- SOHC then transferred \$10.0 million to State Street on September 18, 2008<sup>182</sup> (of which, \$5.1 million was to fund CDO Fund's portion of the collateral call and \$4.9 million was to fund SOHC's portion of the collateral call). 183
- My review of the detailed transaction registers and other financial records did not identify any significant internal or third-party analyses regarding CDO Fund's participation in the Similarly, Mr. Travers admitted that, if CDO Fund had an HFP Notes issuance. independent decision-maker (which would have conducted the same type of analysis on HFP that an independent third-party would have), CDO Fund likely would not have participated in the HFP note issuance. 184 Likewise, Paul Roos, former Portfolio Manager at HCM, could not recall anyone ever performing an analysis as to whether the HFP Notes issuance was a good investment from the prospective of the CDO Fund. 185

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>181</sup> SOHC Cash Transaction file at H 0087985; SOHC Bank Statement at H 0056435.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>182</sup> SOHC Cash Transaction file at H 0087985; SOHC Bank Statement at H 0056435.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>183</sup> HFP Accounting Memorandum dated February 18, 2009 at H 0301888; UBS-000331475-UBS-000331476.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>184</sup> Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, p. 160.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>185</sup> Deposition of Paul Roos dated May 1, 2012, pp. 75-76.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

4. I observed indicia of alter ego related to James Dondero's and HCM's financial transactions and other interactions between each other and with other Highland Entities

Based on my analysis and review of financial records and related information, I observed a number of instances in which Mr. Dondero exercised his ability to dominate and control HCM, SOHC, CDO Fund and HFP, amongst other Highland Entities. For instance, as it relates to the flow of funds and assets into, out of and within the Highland Entities, I observed that Mr. Dondero and HCM exhibited control over such transfers, some of which were not at arm's length or executed in accordance with corporate formalities.

• Chris Halpin (HCM's Controller) testified that Mr. Dondero had the authority to and in fact did authorize loans to himself on behalf of HCM.

Q: Who would authorize a loan to Jim Dondero on behalf of HCM, L.P.?

A: Jim Dondero. 186

For example, my analysis of the detailed transactional documents revealed that CDO HoldCo made a \$3.7 million payment on December 10, 2008 to Mr. Dondero to allegedly repay a short-term loan from Mr. Dondero with funds that were: (1) transferred from SOHC to HFP (following the termination of the Restructured Transaction); (2) then transferred from HFP to CDO HoldCo; (3) then transferred from CDO HoldCo to Mr. Dondero. I have not seen any evidence of a loan agreement with CDO HoldCo for this transaction. I also observed that on the same day Mr. Dondero made two payments totaling \$3.6 million to HCM. At this time, Mr. Dondero was sole director of SOHC and CDO HoldCo, Chairman of the Board of HFP and President of HCM. Additionally, Mr. Okada testified that Mr. Dondero was able to choose for HCM to pay back his own personal loans or portions thereof. 189

• Mr. Dondero received funds from HCM to his personal account when he was getting personal capital calls. For example, my analysis of transactional records evidenced that HFP wired \$1.9 million to Mr. Dondero's personal account in February 2009 in order to meet a personal margin call. Through my review of the transactional documents and other financial records related to the HFP Notes issuance, I noted that Mr. Dondero signed the Note Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008 on behalf of eight of the Highland Entities that were parties to the agreement, including:

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>186</sup> Deposition of Chris Halpin dated June 6, 2012, p. 240.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>187</sup> H 0884704 (Plaintiffs 49); SOHC Bank Statement at H 0056349; SOHC General Ledger at H 0740240.

Excerpt of Defendants' Response to Interrogatories at H 1796231.

Deposition of Mark Okada dated March 2, 2012, p. 156.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>190</sup> H\_0513751-H\_0513752 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 54) and Deposition of James Dondero dated February 28, 2012, pp. 235-238.

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

- o HFP Asset Funding II, LTD. (as "Director");
- o HFP Asset Funding III, LTD. (as "Director");
- Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P. (as "President" of its ultimate general partner);
- o Highland Credit Strategies Master Fund, L.P. (as "President" of its ultimate general partner);
- o Highland Credit Opportunities CDO L.P. (as "President" of its ultimate general partner);
- o Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P. (as "President" of its ultimate general partner);
- o Highland Crusader Holding Corporation (as "President"); and,
- Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation (as "President").
- Similarly, the Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement dated March 20, 2009 was signed by Mr. Dondero ten times on behalf of HFP as well as every other of the Highland Entities that were parties to the agreement, including:
  - o HFP (as "Chairman of the Board of Directors");
  - o HFP Asset Funding II, LTD. (as "Director");
  - o HFP Asset Funding III, LTD. (as "Director");
  - Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P. (as "President" of its ultimate general partner);
  - o Highland Credit Strategies Master Fund, L.P. (as "President" of its ultimate general partner);
  - o Highland Credit Opportunities CDO, LTD. (as "President");
  - o Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P. (as "President" of its ultimate general partner);
  - Highland Crusader Holding Corporation (as "President");
  - Highland Capital Management L.P. (as "President" of its ultimate general partner); and,
  - Highland RT Corporation, as Agent for the Noteholders (as "President").

-

 $<sup>^{191}</sup>$  Note Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008 (H\_0056026-H\_0056083).

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

Recovery rates differed between the various Highland Entities that held these notes, providing at least one indication that the transaction was not at arm's length. For example, HCM received assets that represented a much smaller percentage of the assets it had given in exchange for the HFP Notes as compared to the other Highland Entities. <sup>193</sup>

- HCM made a number of multi-million dollar interest-free loans to CDO Fund in September and October 2008.<sup>194</sup> I noted several of these loans in my review of the documents produced in this case, which are discussed in detail above.
- HCM also made a number of multi-million dollar interest-free loans to Crusader Fund and Credit Opportunities Fund in August and September 2008. 195

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>192</sup> Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement dated March 20, 2009 (PWC-HCM0026158-PWC-HCM00026174). Despite the fact that Mr. Dondero signed on behalf of RT Corporation as President, Mr. Dondero noted in his deposition that he didn't have "an awareness of what RT Corporation is." (Deposition of James Dondero dated June 12, 2012 at pp. 584-585)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>193</sup> March 16, 2009 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes at H 008495.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>194</sup> H 0646792-H 0646799 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 341).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>195</sup> ST-0001077-ST-0001080 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 448); ST-0001069-ST-0001072 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 450); ST-0001446-ST0001049 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 451); ST-0001093-ST-0001097 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 452).

COUNTY CLERK

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

### 5. I observed indicia of alter ego related to HFP's interactions with other Highland Entities in connection with the HFP Notes

CDO Fund and Citibank, N.A. entered into a swap agreement on October 10, 2008 wherein CDO Fund secured its obligation by posting collateral to Citibank, N.A., including the HFP Notes. In connection with the termination of the HFP Notes, Citibank, N.A. filed a complaint alleging that the assets transferred in exchange for the notes purchased by CDO Fund, in which Citibank, N.A. had an interest, had declined significantly more in value than the total asset pool that was exchanged for the notes. Citibank, N.A. alleged that this was inconsistent with §8.2 of the original Note Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008. Upon review of the trade blotters and note issuance and termination documents, I noted that the assets transferred to Highland Crusader Holding Corporation and Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation as part of the HFP Notes termination (the life settlement contracts) did not decline in value nearly as much as the CLO assets. The final recovery rate on the HFP Notes ultimately differed for each different note holder. 197,198

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>196</sup> Verified Complaint in Citibank, N.A. v. Highland Financial Partners, L.P. (CITI00089-CITI00096).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>197</sup> Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement dated March 20, 2009 (PWC-HCM00026158-PWC-HCM00026174), H 0740505; H 0086327; H 0882864; H 0740497; H 0740522; H 0310500; H 0305356; H 0307225; H 0740383.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>198</sup> Highland Entities' personnel acknowledged that they were not aware of their duty to creditors. Specifically, Mr. Braner testified that "...my view of fiduciary responsibility runs to the owners of the Company." (Deposition of Philip Braner dated December 6, 2011, pp. 260-261) Similarly, Mr. Stoops agreed that he had "... no idea whether or not as the interim chief financial officer of Highland Financial Partners you owed any fiduciary duty to creditors..." (Deposition of Clifford Stoops dated November 30, 2011, pp. 240-245) Additionally, Gene McQuown stated that he did not believe that he "owed a fiduciary duty to anyone other than investors of HFP" during his time as outside director of HFP (Deposition of Gene McQuown date March 14, 2012, pp. 22-23).

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

# C. I identified constructively fraudulent transfers.

New York Debtor & Creditor law describes three circumstances where transactions are considered to be constructively fraudulent.

- *First*, Section 273 of the New York Debtor & Creditor law defines fraudulent transactions as "every conveyance made and every obligation incurred by a person who is or will be thereby rendered insolvent is fraudulent as to creditors without regard to his actual intent if the conveyance is made or the obligation is incurred without a fair consideration." <sup>199</sup>
- Second, Section 274 of the New York Debtor & Creditor law states "Every conveyance made without fair consideration when the person making it is engaged or is about to engage in a business or transaction for which the property remaining in his hands after the conveyance is an unreasonably small capital, is fraudulent..."
- *Third*, Section 275 of the New York Debtor & Creditor law states: "Every conveyance made and every obligation incurred without fair consideration when the person making the conveyance or entering into the obligation intends or believes that he will incur debts beyond his ability to pay as they mature, is fraudulent..."

New York Debtor & Creditor law defines fair consideration as:

- a) "When in exchange for such property, or obligation, as a fair equivalent therefor, and in good faith, property is conveyed or an antecedent debt is satisfied, or
- b) When such property, or obligation is received in good faith to secure a present advance or antecedent debt in amount not disproportionately small as compared with the value of the property, or obligation obtained."<sup>202</sup>

To conduct my analysis, I examined certain cash transfers, asset transfers and debt assignments made by SOHC/HFP and by CDO Fund. Based on the observed indicia of alter ego

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>199</sup> New York Debtor & Credit law, Article 10, Section 273.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>200</sup> New York Debtor & Credit law, Article 10, Section 274.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>201</sup> New York Debtor & Credit law, Article 10, Section 275.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>202</sup> New York Debtor & Credit law, Article 10, Section 272.

FILED: NEW YORK COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022 08:33 PM

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

exhibited between HFP and SOHC described above, I have assumed that HFP and SOHC are alter egos of one another for purposes of examining solvency and fraudulent conveyances. To determine whether these transfers were constructively fraudulent as defined by New York Debtor & Creditor law, I performed various analyses which included: (1) examining the solvency of SOHC/HFP and of CDO Fund to determine when, if ever, the entities became insolvent; (2) identifying transfers as of or after the insolvency date; and, (3) assessing whether such transfers were for less than fair consideration.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

1. SOHC/HFP was insolvent no later than: (a) December 31, 2008 assuming the HFP Notes are recharacterized as equity, or (b) October 31, 2008 assuming the HFP Notes are deemed to be debt, and CDO Fund was insolvent no later than October 31, 2008.

Article 10 of the New York Debtor & Creditor law defines insolvency for purposes of examining fraudulent conveyances: "a person is insolvent when the present fair salable value of his assets is less than the amount that will be required to pay his probable liability on his existing debts as they become absolute and matured."203

Present fair salable value has been defined as "the estimated amount that may be realized if assets are sold with reasonable promptness in an arm's-length transaction under present market conditions."204 To determine the present fair salable value of each entity's assets, less the amount that will be required to pay its probable liabilities, at various points in time for solvency purposes, I utilized a balance sheet approach under a going concern premise. In applying this approach, I relied on each entity's books and records and other relevant documentation, including the NAV of the subject entity as determined contemporaneously by HCM, when available. In this instance, the present fair values assigned to SOHC/HFP's and CDO Fund's assets pursuant to SFAS No. 157 reasonably approximate present fair salable value, as defined above, as they represent "the price an entity would receive to sell an asset or pay to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants as of the measurement date."205 The balance sheet approach provides an appropriate measure of present fair salable value because the subject entities consist almost entirely of investment securities (and related assets), which are recorded at fair value. PricewaterhouseCoopers noted in its "Report to the Audit Committee to the Board of Directors of HFP," that HFP "valued the vast majority of their investment securities and loans based on broker/dealer quotes; derivatives are generally valued internally and in consideration of broker quotes."206 I reviewed various NAV files that contained sources of the marks for CDO Fund and observed that many of the marks were from broker/dealers and other third parties, such as MarkIt, JP Morgan, Bank of America, Merrill

<sup>204</sup> See Bankruptcy and Insolvency Accounting, Forms and Exhibits by Grant W. Newton.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>203</sup> New York Debtor & Credit law, Article 10, Section 271.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>205</sup> HFP Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) As of June 30, 2008 at D-00739.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>206</sup> PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors, Results of Fiscal Year 2007 Audit dated May 30, 2008 at PWC-HCM00046642.

YSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Lynch, Credit Suisse, UBS and Goldman Sachs.<sup>207</sup> I further understand that CDO Fund's investors were able to redeem shares at the NAV (subject to certain restrictions) of such shares. Lastly, HFP's auditors reviewed its fair value accounting and deemed the valuations and procedures for providing fair value reporting reasonable.<sup>208</sup>

In addition to performing the balance sheet approach for each of the entities in question, I also examined whether the subject entities had unreasonably small capital or were unable to pay their debts as they come due.

## a) SOHC/HFP's solvency

I first assessed SOHC/HFP's solvency by comparing the present fair salable value of its assets, as demonstrated by its own contemporaneous fair value determinations, with the value of its liabilities. To assess whether the present fair salable value of SOHC/HFP's combined assets were greater or less than the amount that would be required to pay their collective probable liabilities as they become absolute and matured, I reviewed: (1) the monthly Knox Warehouse valuations prepared by HCM; (2) SOHC's and HFP's internal financial statements; (3) consolidated HFP cash forecasts; (4) deposition testimony regarding the financial condition of the entities; and, (5) other relevant documents and data produced in this case.

(1) Review of the present fair salable value of SOHC/HFP's assets

During the 2008-2009 time period, SOHC's assets were generally comprised of cash, trading securities, derivatives and amounts due from brokers related to trade settlement and trading activities. For purposes of balance sheet reporting, as part of its consolidation with HFP, I understand that SOHC generally marked its asset holdings, including the Knox Warehouse, to market on at least a monthly basis. Accordingly, for purposes of determining solvency, SOHC's balance sheet asset values represent its present fair salable value based on its contemporaneous mark to market practices. As evidence of this point, PricewaterhouseCoopers reviewed HFP's consolidated reporting of fair value. Specifically, PricewaterhouseCoopers "spent significant

<sup>207</sup> 8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls (H\_0358274-H\_0358337); 9.30.08 CDO NAV (H\_0107461-H\_0107611); 10.31.08 CDO NAV (H\_0108750-H\_0108863)

<sup>208</sup> PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors, Results of Fiscal Year 2007 Audit dated May 30, 2008 at PWC-HCM00046642.

FILED: NEW YORK COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022 08:33 PM

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

time in this area to ensure the use of broker/dealer quotes was an appropriate, reasonable estimation of fair value and that derivative valuations were likewise fairly valued. Based on our procedures, which included the involvement of certain internal PwC valuation specialists, we concluded the fair values reflected in the determination of net income were within a reasonable range of estimated fair value."<sup>209</sup> Further, these valuations were used contemporaneously by the various Highland entities to manage their business and were included in the financial reporting to the Company's Board of Directors for purposes of evaluating the performance of and managing the business.<sup>210</sup> Mr. Braner testified during deposition that it was his regular practice to do everything he could to assure that the Knox warehouse valuations were accurate to the best of his understanding before circulating them.<sup>211</sup>

In addition to the various securities owned by SOHC, certain assets reflected on its balance sheet are notable. Specifically, during the relevant time period there was a \$9.8 million asset listed as an "amount due from brokers." This \$9.8 million asset represented the cash (49% of \$20 million) SOHC posted as collateral required as part of the Restructured Transaction. While SOHC had additional securities posted on its behalf as collateral as part of the Restructured Transaction, these additional securities were not owned by SOHC and, therefore, were not included as assets or as an offset to the Knox Warehouse liability on SOHC's financial statements. For purposes of my solvency analysis, I treated the initial securities posted as collateral on behalf of SOHC in the same manner by excluding them from SOHC's assets due to the fact that they were not owned by SOHC.

HFP primarily served as a holding company and, as such, its assets were almost entirely comprised of equity in consolidated subsidiaries. As the subsidiaries were investment entities, including and similar to SOHC as described above, the equity in consolidated subsidiaries listed on HFP's balance sheet closely approximates the fair value of HFP's investments in its subsidiaries. As noted in the "Report to the Audit Committee to the Board of Directors of HFP," HCM, on behalf of HFP, "valued the vast majority of their investment securities and loans based on broker/dealer quotes; derivatives are generally valued internally and in consideration of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>209</sup> Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors dated May 30, 2008 at PWC-HCM00046642.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>210</sup> HFP Board of Directors Package dated August 5, 2008, at D-00595.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>211</sup> Deposition of Philip Braner dated December 7, 2011, pp. 678-679.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>212</sup> SOHC monthly balance sheets at H 0092015.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

broker quotes."<sup>213</sup> HFP's auditors reviewed HFP's fair value accounting and methodology and determined that its presentation of fair value was reasonable.<sup>214</sup> I have provided an overview of the subsidiaries included in HFP's "equity in consolidated subsidiaries" line item (other than SOHC) below.

CDO HoldCo is one of HFP's wholly-owned subsidiaries. CDO HoldCo's assets were comprised of restricted cash, pledged securities and loans, derivatives, amounts due from brokers related to trade settlement and trading activities. CDO HoldCo's pledged securities and loans were primarily the result of CDO HoldCo's consolidation of equity interests in variable interest entities related to CDO HoldCo's issuance of securitized assets. These assets were offset by notes payable that had been issued and sold to investors and short-term borrowings. Given that the majority of CDO HoldCo's assets and liabilities were held in limited recourse consolidated subsidiaries, I have excluded the negative equity, to the extent it existed as of the various solvency dates I tested, of CDO HoldCo and its subsidiaries' negative equity from the solvency analysis of SOHC/HFP. In addition, another asset that CDO HoldCo's subsidiaries had on their books was unamortized debt issue costs. This asset was comprised of capitalized costs associated with loan issuances (e.g. underwriting, rating agency, legal, accounting and other fees) and was not an asset with a salable value. As such I have adjusted HFP's investment in CDO HoldCo to remove this accounting asset from my solvency analysis of SOHC/HFP.

HFP also had other subsidiaries which are relevant to my analysis. In conjunction with the issuance of the HFP Notes, HFP Asset Funding II and HFP Asset Funding III were created for the purpose of housing the CLO and life settlement contract assets that were purchased as part of the note issuance. HFP Asset Funding II and HFP Asset Funding III were whollyowned subsidiaries of HFP. The net of the assets and liabilities of these two subsidiaries have been included in the analysis of SOHC/HFP, as it is reflected in the equity in consolidated

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>213</sup> PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors, Results of Fiscal Year 2007 Audit dated May 30, 2008 at PWC-HCM00046642.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>214</sup> PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors, Results of Fiscal Year 2007 Audit dated May 30, 2008 at PWC-HCM00046642.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>215</sup> HFP consolidated financial statements (unaudited) for the dated June 30, 2008 at D-00751.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>216</sup> HFP Form S-1 dated May 1, 2007, at p. F-14.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>217</sup> Deposition of Philip Braner dated December 6, 2011 at pp 381-382.

YSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

subsidiaries of HFP. Similar to my discussion above, I have adjusted HFP's investment in HFP Asset Funding II to remove the unamortized debt issue costs asset.

### (2) Review of SOHC/HFP's combined liabilities

SOHC's liabilities are largely comprised of: (1) warehouse liabilities, including the Knox Warehouse and another facility with Barclays; (2) notes payable; and, (3) amounts due to brokers for trade settlement and trading activities. The largest of these liabilities following the consummation of the Restructured Transaction was the Knox Warehouse. The Knox Warehouse had several components that together comprised the net liability due to UBS, and SOHC recorded this net liability on its balance sheet each month at fair value. The net liability due to UBS was made up of the following components:

First, the valuation of SOHC's liability for the Knox Warehouse took into account the current marks for each of the CLO and CDS positions held in the warehouse. The total current value of the CLO and CDS positions, less the initial purchase price of approximately \$818 million, represented the mark to market loss. This mark to market loss was the primary liability associated with the Knox Warehouse, as SOHC was contractually obligated to pay UBS for those losses under the terms of the Restructured Transaction.<sup>218</sup>

Second, because the positions held in the Knox Warehouse were income producing positions, the Knox Warehouse received certain cash payments on its positions following their purchase in 2007. The cumulative balance of the cash received was tracked and applied against any mark to market losses for purposes of determining the net liability. This balance is known as the carry balance.<sup>219</sup>

*Third*, the Knox Warehouse incurred financing charges from UBS designed to compensate UBS for use of its capital. These charges were added to the mark to market losses

<sup>218</sup> Of note, as of the various valuation dates I analyzed, both HCM and UBS had provided marks on the Knox Warehouse. As shown in Chart 1 above, these marks did not differ substantially for the majority of the periods in question.

question.
<sup>219</sup> A small amount of principal repayments are also included in the carry balance and have been included in my solvency analysis.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

for purposes of determining the net liability. The carry balance, less the accumulated financing charges, is collectively known as the net carrying amount.<sup>220</sup>

Finally, for purposes of financial reporting, HCM's accountants included a benefit attributable to below market financing (the "Present Value of Financing Benefit"). This component of the Knox Warehouse liability ascribed value to the fact that under the Restructured Transaction UBS provided beneficial financing rates to the Knox Warehouse Facility relative to what rates could, at that time, be achieved in the market. For accounting purposes, this benefit was calculated by taking an assumed market financing rate and subtracting the financing rate within the Knox Warehouse to determine the beneficial financing "spread." This spread was then: (1) multiplied by the number of months remaining in the Restructured Transaction; (2) divided by twelve (for the number of months in a year); and, (3) multiplied by the financed amount, which was the initial purchase amount of approximately \$818 million. Because the benefit in future months had not yet been achieved, the spread attributable to future months was discounted to the present value in order to determine the Present Value of Financing Benefit for monthly valuation purposes. Because I believe that the Present Value of Financing Benefit is not appropriate to include as an asset with present fair salable value for purposes of this solvency analysis, I have removed this item from my solvency analysis of SOHC/HFP and CDO Fund.<sup>221</sup>

### Recharacterization of the HFP Notes

The last significant portion of my analysis of SOHC/HFP's assets and liabilities relates to the HFP Notes. Prior to the HFP Notes issuance, HFP, as a holding company, had minimal liabilities. Pursuant to the HFP Notes issuance in September and October 2008, HFP recorded \$371 million of notes payable on its balance sheet. I analyzed the HFP Notes under two scenarios: one where the HFP Notes are treated as debt and another where the notes are recharacterized as equity.

I understand Plaintiffs allege that the HFP Notes, rather than being a true secured transaction, were actually more fairly characterized as an equity investment into HFP by the related Highland Entities. In certain circumstances, I understand that the law allows debt to be

<sup>220</sup> Knox Warehouse Agreement – Accounting Memorandum as of March 31, 2008 at H\_0772393.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>221</sup> I note that the removal of the Present Value of Financing Benefit does not affect the results with respect to my fraudulent transfer analysis for SOHC/HFP and would impact my fraudulent transfer analysis by approximately \$300 thousand for CDO Fund.

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

recharacterized as equity. As described by various courts, "[r]echaracterization is appropriate where the circumstances show that a debt transaction was actually an equity contribution ab initio." I understand that relevant case law surrounding equity recharacterization describes an eleven-factor test to determine whether a purported debt transaction should be recharacterized as an equity investment for legal recovery purposes. This test largely examines the form, substance and purpose of the underlying transaction in making this determination.

In this regard, it is important to consider, when analyzing the following eleven factors, that the subject HFP Notes transaction was by and between Highland Entities and was not at arm's length. Therefore, Mr. Dondero and HCM had the ability to influence the form of the HFP Notes regardless of their substance. I have examined the circumstances of the HFP Notes issuance with regard to the relevant eleven factors and observed the following.

1. The names given to the instruments, if any, evidencing the indebtedness;

The HFP Note Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008 and the Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreement dated November 15, 2008 refer to the HFP Notes as "Senior Secured Notes." <sup>223</sup>

2. The presence or absence of a fixed maturity date and schedule of payments;

The face of the note purchase agreements call for a fixed maturity date of November 15, 2018 and call for quarterly principal and interest payments as presented in Schedule D of the HFP Note Purchase Agreement.<sup>224</sup> However, the stated fixed maturity date was never reached. Furthermore, the HFP Notes termination was done prior to any quarterly payment being made.<sup>225</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>222</sup> Bayer Corp. v. MascoTech, Inc. (In re AutoStyle Plastics, Inc.), 269 F.3d 726, 747–48 (6th Cir.2001) (citing In re Cold Harbor Assocs., 204 B.R. 904, 915 (Bankr.E.D.Va.1997)).

Note Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008 (H\_0056026-H\_0056083) and Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreement as of December 22, 2008 (H\_0928489-H\_0928539).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>224</sup> Note Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008 (H 0056026-H 0056083).

December 29, 2008 email from Phil Braner to James Dondero and Todd Travers at H\_0781548; Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement dated March 20, 2009 (PWC-HCM0026158-PWC-HCM00026174) and Deposition of Philip Braner dated November 20, 2012 at p. 129.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

*The presence or absence of a fixed rate of interest and interest payments;* 

The face of each of the note purchase agreements call for a fixed interest rate of 10.00%. Additionally, quarterly principal and interest payments as presented in Schedule D of the Note Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008. However, HFP had the option to delay or avoid cash payments by electing to make payments-in-kind for up to five quarters. No quarterly payments or payments-in-kind were ever made and the HFP Notes termination was contemplated prior to the first quarterly payment due date. <sup>227</sup>

## *4. The source of repayments;*

In *re AutoStyle Plastics, Inc.*, the court stated: "[i]f the expectation of repayment depends solely on the success of the borrower's business, the transaction has the appearance of a capital contribution." The agreement memorializing the HFP Notes is silent on what the source of repayment was expected to be. However, I observed that, according to Mr. Travers, the source of the repayments originally contemplated was the income received from the assets that HFP purchased through the HFP Notes issuance. <sup>229</sup>

# 5. The adequacy or inadequacy of capitalization;

Mr. McQuown, a former outside director of HFP, testified that HFP was undercapitalized at the time of the HFP Notes issuance. HFP Interim CFO Mr. Stoops testified that HFP did not perform any analysis to determine whether it was undercapitalized prior to the HFP Notes issuance, but agreed that it was reasonable to conclude that HFP was undercapitalized in September 2008, and its financial condition became materially worse by October 2008. Finally, former HFP CEO Mr. Travers agreed that HFP was undercapitalized from at least mid-August 2008 until it became insolvent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>226</sup> Note Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008 (H\_0056026-H\_0056083) and Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreement as of December 22, 2008 (H\_0928489-H\_0928539).

December 29, 2008 email from Phil Braner to James Dondero and Todd Travers at H\_0781548 and Deposition of Philip Braner dated November 20, 2012 at p. 129.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>228</sup> In re: *AutoStyle Plastics, Inc.*, 269 F.3d at 726.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>229</sup> Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, pp. 215-216.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>230</sup> Deposition of Gene McQuown dated March 14, 2012, pp. 278-281.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>231</sup> Deposition of Clifford Stoops dated November 30, 2011, pp. 386-388.

Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, pp. 154, 177.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

6. *The identity of interest between the creditor and the stockholder;* 

"If stockholders make advances in proportion to their respective stock ownership, an equity contribution is indicated. On the other hand, a sharply disproportionate ratio between a stockholder's percentage interest in stock and debt is indicative of bona fide debt."<sup>233</sup> I understand that limited information has been produced in discovery regarding the ownership of HFP. However, I identified an undated document showing the investors in HFP. Based on that document, third party investors have an ownership interest of 56.92% in HFP while HCM has a 20.96% interest and other related parties make up the remaining 22.12%.<sup>234</sup> Based on my review of the HFP Notes issuance as shown in Table 4, neither HCM nor any third parties participated in the HFP Notes issuance. As such, it appears that the Highland Entities that did participate in the HFP Notes issuance had a disproportionate percentage interest in the HFP Notes when compared to their stock ownership percentages if they did have an ownership position. However, I observed that all the participants in the HFP Notes issuance were Highland Entities.

### 7. *The security, if any, for the advances;*

Although the HFP Notes are referred to as "Senior Secured Notes", there is no evidence that the notes were ever actually secured by the assets that were transferred to HFP in exchange for the HFP Notes. I observed that, at least as of December 2008, there were no executed Pledge and Security Agreements, despite such documents being cited in the Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreements. I have never seen an executed copy of any Pledge and Security Agreements associated with the HFP Notes, and instead have only seen unsigned and incomplete drafts.235

This is consistent with what Highland personnel have stated during depositions regarding the execution of security documents related to the HFP Notes.

<sup>233</sup> In re: *AutoStyle Plastics, Inc.*, 269 F.3d at 726.
 <sup>234</sup> H\_1760206; I examined the draft S-1 filing for HFP and the ownership details were not populated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>235</sup> Citi 00443; OHS 004508-OHS 004527; OHS 009727-OHS 009742; Deposition of Murray Grenville, pp. 241-244 and Plaintiff's Exhibit 202.

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

- Mr. Dondero during his deposition stated:
  - Q: Was there a security agreement ever executed and delivered to the issuer parties?
  - A: I don't know. I mean, it looks to me like, you know, Todd and his team put all the notes together. He would be the person to ask on that.<sup>236</sup>
- However, Mr. Todd Travers stated that he wasn't aware of whether or not this had taken place:
  - Q: Okay. It's certainly fair to say it was not executed on or about the time of the notes issuance, which occurred in -- the first one in September of 2008 and the second one in October 2008; is that fair?
  - A: I don't know the answer to that.
  - Q: Who would have been responsible for trying to obtain the final documentation of the security agreements?
  - A: I would think it would be somebody within Highland's legal department. 237
- Mr. Braner echoed similar uncertainty about the status of the security document in his deposition:
  - Q: Do you know whether security agreements were ever duly executed and delivered?
  - A: As I sit here today, I'm not sure. 238
  - 8. The corporation's ability to obtain financing from outside lending institutions;

Mr. Dondero acknowledged that HFP did not try to obtain third-party financing because it would not have been possible to get anything done under any terms.<sup>239</sup> Further, Mr. Dondero indicated that if the Highland-related entities had not loaned money to HFP (through the HFP Notes Offering), HFP could not have obtained financing from any other third-party source in

Deposition of Philip Braner dated August 21, 2012, p. 1,000.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>236</sup> Deposition of James Dondero dated June 11, 2012, pp. 455-456.

Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, p. 257.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>239</sup> Deposition of James Dondero dated June 11, 2012, p. 415.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

September and October 2008.<sup>240</sup> Mr. Travers, the CEO of HFP in 2008, testified that it would have been highly unlikely that any true third party would have been willing to participate in the notes issuance at the price and under the terms to which Highland's related entities agreed: "I don't think an arm's-length transaction like that could have happened in that time frame."<sup>241</sup>

> 9. The extent to which the advances were subordinated to the claims of outside creditors:

I have observed no evidence that the advances were subordinated to the claims of outside creditors.

> *10*. *The extent to which the advances were used to acquire capital assets;*

The HFP Note Purchase Agreement stated that "[HFP] will apply the proceeds of the sale of the Notes to buy and hold certain assets for investment purposes."242

> 11. The presence or absence of a sinking fund to provide repayments.

"The failure to establish a sinking fund for repayment is evidence that the advances were capital contributions rather than loans.",<sup>243</sup> I have not observed any evidence that a sinking fund was established to repay the HFP Notes.

I understand that whether the HFP Notes will be recharacterized as equity is a determination that will be made by the Trier of Fact. As such, I have analyzed SOHC/HFP's combined solvency under two alternative scenarios: (1) treating the HFP Notes as an equity investment from certain Highland Entities; and, (2) treating the HFP Notes as a debt obligation, or liability.

#### (3) SOHC/HFP's Net Equity

Based on my application of the balance sheet test to evaluate the solvency of SOHC/HFP, Table 10 below summarizes SOHC/HFP's equity, beginning August 31, 2008, adjusted to (1) remove the Present Value of Financing Benefit; (2) remove the negative equity of CDO HoldCo

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>240</sup> Deposition of James Dondero dated December 11, 2012, p. 425.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>241</sup> Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, pp. 212-213.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>242</sup> Note Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008 (H 0056026-H 0056083).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>243</sup> In re: AutoStyle Plastics, Inc., 269 F.3d at 726.

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

and its subsidiaries' negative equity, to the extent it existed; (3) remove the unamortized debt issuance costs of HFP's subsidiaries; and, (4) separately characterize the HFP Notes as debt or equity depending on whether the Trier of Fact determines that the HFP Notes should be treated as equity. Based on this analysis, SOHC/HFP became insolvent no later than (1) December 31, 2008, assuming the HFP Notes are treated as equity, and (2) October 31, 2008 assuming the HFP Notes are treated as debt. See Exhibit 4.

**Table 10**<sup>244</sup>

I abic 10								
SOHC/HFP Adjusted Net Equity								
	Tre	ating the HFP						
Date	N	lotes as Debt	No	tes as Equity				
August 31, 2008	\$	181,309,685	\$	181,309,685				
September 30, 2008		85,907,901		402,288,444				
October 31, 2008		(140,546,895)		234,307,402				
November 30, 2008		(210,293,741)		167,656,045				
December 31, 2008	\$	(428, 268, 542)	\$	(48,290,944)				

(4) SOHC/HFP's ability to pay debts and/or capital adequacy

In addition to my application of the balance sheet test to SOHC/HFP, I also examined whether SOHC/HFP incurred debts beyond its ability to pay. As part of this review, I noted that in September 2008 certain HFP Board of Directors' materials included a "Snapshot of HFP Liquidity" which consisted of the cash projections of consolidated HFP. Though the projections included certain cash flows related to HFP's subsidiaries other than SOHC, they nonetheless provide data related to SOHC/HFP's ability to pay its debts. Beginning with the September 2008 forecast, and for each future forecast prepared, consolidated HFP showed negative cash balances as of the end of each forecast's projection period.

- HFP's consolidated cash forecasts prepared in September 2008 projected ending cash balances ranging from negative \$7.5 million to negative \$52.4 million. 246
- HFP's consolidated cash forecasts prepared in October 2008 projected ending cash balances ranging from negative \$34.6 million to negative \$68.2 million. <sup>247</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>244</sup> I have examined solvency at each month end consistent with Highland's practice of preparing month-end financial statements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>245</sup> Short Term Loan Proposal at p. H 0804833 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 222).

 $<sup>^{246}</sup>$  H 0082883 and H  $0\overline{0}$ 82876.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>247</sup> H 0078717 and H 0078721.

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

- HFP's consolidated cash forecasts prepared in November 2008 projected ending cash balances ranging from negative \$51.3 million to negative \$222.5 million.<sup>248</sup>
- The limited cash forecasts prepared in December 2008 projected that consolidated HFP would have ending cash balances of negative \$159.1 million to negative \$162.5 million.<sup>249</sup>

In addition, SOHC/HFP faced liquidity and capital adequacy issues throughout 2008, as evidenced by internal documents and testimony. Specifically, the following demonstrate SOHC/HFP's inadequate capital and lack of liquidity:

- Based on a May 2008 analysis presented to HFP's Board of Directors, HFP management concluded that "[a] capital raise of \$100mm will be inadequate to fully return to normal operations" and "[a] capital raise of \$200mm is adequate to continue operations as normal."
- Based on a going concern analysis conducted by HFP's external auditor PricewaterhouseCoopers, for the period ending June 30, 2008, management reached the conclusion that substantial doubt existed regarding HFP's ability to continue as a going concern. <sup>251</sup> Mr. Braner also testified in his deposition that at least as of November 18, 2008 there was enough information to determine that HFP was not going to be able to function as a going concern. <sup>252</sup>
- HFP [consolidated] had a cash balance of \$6.8 million in September 2008 at a time when a \$20 million margin payment was required as part of a Barclays financing facility. This required HFP to borrow \$13.9 million on September 12, 2008 from HCM (which was eventually recorded on the books of SOHC). Mr. Travers acknowledged that HFP was undercapitalized at this point in time and that HCM provided this loan at a time when HFP would have been unable to raise similar capital from an outside party. Mr. Stoops agreed that as of the time of this transaction, HFP was undercapitalized. The second state of the time of this transaction, HFP was undercapitalized.
- Another example of SOHC/HFP's inadequate capital was HCM's conversion of a \$30 million loan. In December 2007, HCM loaned SOHC \$30 million in exchange for an

<sup>249</sup> H 0079021; H 0079025 and H 0079028

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>248</sup> H 0078914 and H 0078918.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>250</sup> HFP Board of Directors Liquidity Analysis & Options dated May 2008 at H 0312654.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>251</sup> PricewaterhouseCoopers work papers dated November 21, 2008 at PWC-HCM00024300.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>252</sup> Deposition of Philip Braner dated December 7, 2011, pp. 608-609.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>253</sup> HFP Short Term Loan Proposal at H 0804830 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 222).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>254</sup> Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, p. 177.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>255</sup> Deposition of Clifford Stoops dated November 30, 2011, pp. 385-386.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

unsecured promissory note. In July 2008, rather than requiring repayment of the loan, HCM accepted \$30 million of shares in HFP as satisfaction of the note. <sup>256</sup>

In a January 2009 letter prepared by HFP's management team, HFP stated that as of December 31, 2008, that "it is likely that all future inflows of cash to HFP will be used to pay creditors and that there is no prospect of return to holders of HFP [equity] units."<sup>257</sup>

#### (5) SOHC/HFP's Insolvency Conclusion

As Table 10 above indicates, (1) SOHC/HFP became insolvent no later than December 31, 2008, assuming the HFP Notes should be treated as equity, and (2) was insolvent no later than October 31, 2008 assuming the HFP Notes should be treated as debt. As demonstrated by HFP's cash forecasts projecting negative cash balances, the information described above and its need to borrow from related parties to meet margin calls, data exists which evidences SOHC/HFP's inability to pay debts and/or its inadequate capitalization in periods prior to October 2008.

#### b) CDO Fund Solvency

I assessed CDO Fund's solvency by comparing the present fair salable value of its assets, as demonstrated by Highland's own contemporaneous fair value determinations, with CDO Fund's liabilities. In order to assess the present fair salable value of CDO Fund's assets, I reviewed: (1) the monthly Knox Warehouse valuations prepared by HCM; (2) CDO Fund's internal financial statements demonstrating the present fair value of its assets and liabilities; (3) deposition testimony regarding the financial condition of the entity at various points in time; and, (4) other relevant documents produced in this case.

#### (1) Review of the fair value of CDO Fund's assets

Generally, CDO Fund's assets were largely comprised of trading securities, accrued income on trading securities, CDO swaps, and CDS positions. On a monthly basis, HCM prepared a NAV file for CDO Fund that included the current present fair salable value of CDO

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>256</sup> December 18, 2007 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes at H 008369; August 5, 2008 HFP Board of Directors Package at D-00638 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 254); Deposition of Todd Travers dated April 3, 2012, pp. 146-147, 167-170.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>257</sup> January 2009 Investor Communication at p. H 0444376.

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Fund's assets and liabilities. HCM reconciled this file with a similar NAV file created by JPMorgan each month.<sup>258</sup> In addition to being reconciled with the valuations of JPMorgan, PricewaterhouseCoopers also reviewed and tested CDO Fund's fair value accounting and found the values to be reasonable.<sup>259</sup> In light of CDO Fund's valuation and reporting practices, for purposes of determining solvency, I have relied on CDO Fund's NAV asset valuations as they represent the present fair salable value of CDO Fund's assets, based on its contemporaneous marks.

## (2) Review of CDO Fund's liabilities

Generally, CDO Fund's liabilities consisted of: (1) amounts owed to brokers for trade settlement and trading activities; (2) a secured line of credit and secured borrowings associated with the leveraged investment positions that it held; and, (3) the Knox Warehouse liability. The discussion above about the Knox Warehouse valuation applies equally to CDO Fund. The only difference is the fact that CDO Fund held a 51% interest as opposed to SOHC's 49% interest.

## (3) CDO Fund's Net Equity

Based on my application of the balance sheet test to evaluate the solvency of CDO Fund, Table 11 below summarizes CDO Fund's equity, beginning September 30, 2008. As Table 11 illustrates, CDO Fund was insolvent no later than October 31, 2008. See Exhibit 5.

Table 11

	CDO Fund Adjusted
Date	Net Equity
September 30, 2008	\$ 260,728,947
October 31, 2008	(22,707,467)
November 30, 2008	(229,108,241)
December 31, 2008	\$ (346,108,266)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>258</sup> See for example, Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund NAV File dated November 30, 2008 at H\_0109269, Deposition of Chris Halpin dated June 6, 2012, pp 46-54 and Hedge Fund Monthly Close Process at PWC-HCM00029254 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 332).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>259</sup> Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P. Financial Statements dated December 31, 2007 at H 0113231.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

#### (4) CDO Fund's capital adequacy

In addition to applying the balance sheet test to CDO Fund, I also examined its capital adequacy. As the market deteriorated following the Lehman bankruptcy in September 2008, CDO Fund's asset value plummeted sharply. Within days of Lehman's bankruptcy filing, CDO Fund failed to post its own collateral in connection with the first Restructured Transaction collateral call. Specifically, on September 17, 2008, UBS issued a \$10 million collateral call to SOHC and CDO Fund.<sup>260</sup> On September 18, 2008, HFP transferred \$15.8 million in cash to SOHC to fund this collateral call and others.<sup>261</sup> SOHC then transferred \$10 million to State Street on September 18, 2008. 262 Of this \$10 million, \$5.1 million was purportedly to fund CDO Fund's portion of the collateral call, while \$4.9 million was to fund SOHC's portion of the collateral call.<sup>263</sup> In reality, however, CDO Fund did not transfer anything to UBS to meet its obligations for this collateral call.<sup>264</sup> With respect to UBS's October 21, 2008 collateral call, "[n]either the CDO Fund nor SOHC had sufficient cash reserves to pay the collateral demand."265 Ultimately CDO Fund pledged assets to meet this collateral call. Finally, on November 7, 2008, SOHC and CDO Fund received another demand from UBS to post additional collateral of \$10.0 million. Neither SOHC nor CDO Fund was able to post cash or eligible securities to satisfy the collateral call.<sup>267</sup>

#### CDO Fund's insolvency conclusion (5)

Based on my analysis of HCM's reconciled NAV files, adjusted to remove the Present Value of Financing Benefit, CDO Fund became insolvent no later than October 31, 2008. As evidenced by CDO Fund's insufficient cash reserves at the time of the September 17, 2008 and October 21, 2008 collateral calls, data exists which evidences the inadequate capitalization of CDO Fund in periods prior to October 31, 2008.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>260</sup> HFP Accounting Memorandum dated February 18, 2009 at H 0301888; UBS-000331475-UBS-000331476.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>261</sup> SOHC Cash Transaction file at H 0087985; SOHC Bank Statement at H\_0056435.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>262</sup> SOHC Cash Transaction file at H\_0087985; SOHC Bank Statement at H\_0056435.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>263</sup> HFP Accounting Memorandum dated February 18, 2009 at H 0301888; UBS-000331475-UBS-000331476.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>264</sup> CDO Fund did transfer \$5.1 million in assets in excess of the HFP Notes that were issued to it as of September 26, 2008. See H 0056060.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>265</sup> HFP Accounting Memorandum dated February 18, 2009 at H\_0301888; UBS-000331475-UBS-000331476.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>266</sup> HFP Accounting Memorandum dated February 18, 2009 at H\_0301888.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>267</sup> HFP Accounting Memorandum dated February 18, 2009 at H 0301888.

CLERK

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

2. SOHC/HFP engaged in constructively fraudulent transactions and CDO Fund engaged in potential constructively fraudulent transactions

Section 273 of the New York Debtor & Creditor law states: "[e]very conveyance made and every obligation incurred by a person who is or will be thereby rendered insolvent is fraudulent as to creditors without regard to his actual intent if the conveyance is made or the obligation is incurred without a fair consideration." Accordingly, any transfer of assets from an entity while insolvent and not in exchange for fair consideration is considered constructively fraudulent and can be clawed back to the entity that originally transferred the assets. In order to test whether fair consideration was exchanged for the assets at issue in these transactions, I reviewed bank statements, general ledgers, cash transaction files, and other financial data that was provided by the Defendants.<sup>268</sup>

> SOHC/HFP constructively fraudulent transfers based on selected a) assumptions, related to the HFP Notes termination and SOHC/HFP's insolvency as of December 31, 2008

If the HFP Notes are recharacterized as an equity investment, then the HFP Notes termination should be evaluated in the context of an equity distribution or dividend. Therefore, the transfers made during the HFP Notes termination would necessarily be without fair consideration as a dividend is a return of capital and is not exchanged for any consideration. Table 12 below summarizes 127 cash and asset transfers, and their related values, all made as part of the HFP Notes termination by HFP's subsidiaries to other Highland Entities, while SOHC/HFP was insolvent.<sup>269</sup> See Exhibit 6.

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>268</sup> Some of the financial data was incomplete, such as missing bank statements for CDO Fund and general ledgers that lacked descriptions and netted transactions in such a way that it is impossible to decipher how certain transactions were accounted for without further documentation being provided.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>269</sup> HFP was the sole legal and beneficial owner of HFP Asset Funding II and HFP Asset Funding III which transferred the Purchase Price Assets (as defined in the agreement). Further, for the assets transferred by other HFP subsidiaries, HFP (defined as the "Issuer") owned all right, title and interest in, and had good and marketable title to, all of the Assets (as defined in the agreement) transferred. See Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement dated March 20, 2009 (PWC-HCM0026158-PWC-HCM00026174).

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

**Table 12**<sup>270</sup>

Counterparty	Description of Assets Exchanged	rket Value of Assets Exchanged
Credit Opportunities Fund	CLOs	\$ 3,545,522
Highland Credit Opportunities Holding Corporation	Life Settlement Contracts	22,237,466
Credit Strategies Fund	CLOs	16,823,287
Crusader Fund	CLOs	43,405,815
Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	Life Settlement Contracts	108,961,751
HCM	CLOs	8,000,355
Total		\$ 202,974,195

b) SOHC/HFP constructively fraudulent transfers, based on selected assumptions, related to the HFP Notes termination and SOHC/HFP's insolvency as of October 31, 2008

If the Trier of Fact determines that the HFP Notes are debt instruments, then the HFP Notes termination should be evaluated in the context of a debt repayment. It is my understanding that Section 272 of the New York Debtor & Creditor law, and associated New York State case law, generally provide that a repayment of a preexisting debt qualifies as fair consideration for a transfer of property unless the transferee is an insider of the transferor. <sup>271</sup> I understand that the Courts have recognized "insiders" in this context to include officers, directors and shareholders of an entity, as well as companies controlled by any such officers, directors or shareholders. For purposes of evaluating whether the transfers associated with this termination were constructively fraudulent, I have treated the portion of the HFP Notes termination that was between HFP and the other Highland Entities (approximately \$203.0 million of the \$220.5 million total transferred) as by and between insiders. I have utilized this treatment because HCM managed or held an ownership interest in all the Highland Entities at issue. Moreover, HCM held a direct ownership interest in HFP of approximately 20% while Crusader Fund and CDO Fund each held a direct ownership interest in HFP of approximately 9% and 10%, respectively. <sup>272</sup> In addition, Mr. Dondero, HCM President, signed the March 20, 2009 HFP

<sup>272</sup> H 1760206.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>270</sup> Table 12 (\$203.0 million) differs from Table 5 (\$233.5 million) as Table 12 excludes transfers to third parties (\$17.5 million) and includes an adjustment (\$13.0 million) to the assets transferred from Highland Financial Real Estate Corporation to reflect HFP's 45% ownership interest in Highland Financial Real Estate Corporation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>271</sup> Northstar Development Corp. v. Gerald A. Buchheit, Jr. (In Re Northstar Development Corp.) 08-10689B; AP08-1074B bankr. (WDNY 2012) citing In Farm Stores, Inc. v. School Feeding Corp., 64 N.Y. 2d 1065, 1066-67 (1985).

## COUNTY CLERK

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Notes Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement on behalf of all the Highland Entities that were party thereto, including:

- HFP (as "Chairman of the Board of Directors");
- HFP Asset Funding II, LTD. (as "Director");
- HFP Asset Funding III, LTD. (as "Director");
- Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund, L.P. (as "President" of its ultimate general partner);
- Highland Credit Strategies Master Fund, L.P. (as "President" of its ultimate general partner);
- Highland Credit Opportunities CDO, LTD. (as "President");
- Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P. (as "President" of its ultimate general partner);
- Highland Crusader Holding Corporation (as "President");
- Highland Capital Management L.P. (as "President" of its ultimate general partner); and
- Highland RT Corporation, as Agent for the Noteholders (as "President"). 273

Table 12 above summarizes the 127 transfers of cash and assets and their related values made by HFP's subsidiaries to other Highland Entities, for the benefit of HFP, in exchange for the extinguishment of the HFP Notes.<sup>274</sup> Based on my solvency analysis discussed above, SOHC/HFP was insolvent when SOHC/HFP made these 127 transfers from March 18, 2009 through June 2, 2009. Moreover, as Table 12 shows, each of these transfers was made to a Highland Entity. Therefore, under the assumptions identified above, each of the 127 transfers would be constructively fraudulent transfers made by an insolvent SOHC/HFP, totaling \$203.0 million.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>273</sup> Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement dated March 20, 2009 (PWC-HCM0026158-PWC-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>274</sup> HFP was the sole legal and beneficial owner of HFP Asset Funding II and HFP Asset Funding III which transferred the Purchase Price Assets (as defined in the agreement). Further, for the assets transferred by other HFP subsidiaries, HFP (defined as the "Issuer") owned all right, title and interest in, and had good and marketable title to, all of the Assets (as defined in the agreement) transferred. See PWC-HCM00026163.

## FILED: NEW YORK COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022 08:33 PM

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Additionally, I identified three other transactions that meet the criteria, including consideration as to whether the transactions were between "insiders", for constructively fraudulent transfers of cash. These three transactions occurred between November 6, 2008 and December 19, 2008 and totaled \$12.9 million. Specifically, \$8.0 million of cash was transferred from SOHC to HCM on November 6, 2008 and did not appear to have been exchanged for fair consideration based on the documents that I have been provided. On December 10, 2008, as part of a single set of instructions to Bank of New York Mellon, SOHC transferred \$3.7 million to HFP, which was then transferred to CDO HoldCo and ultimately to Mr. Dondero. Given that Mr. Dondero is a director and a major shareholder in HFP, through his ownership stake in HCM, whether this transfer was to repay a debt to Mr. Dondero or to make an equity distribution, I have assumed that Mr. Dondero was an insider and thus there was not fair consideration. On December 19, 2008, HFP transferred \$1.2 million to related Highland Entities to pay down the outstanding balance of the HFP Notes. See Exhibit 7 for the analysis of the constructively fraudulent transfers from SOHC/HFP.

# c) CDO Fund potential constructively fraudulent transfers

Based on my solvency analysis discussed above, CDO Fund was insolvent no later than October 31, 2008. Subsequent to this date, CDO Fund made 15 asset and cash transfers which I have identified as potential constructively fraudulent transfers. The first 12 non-cash asset transfers (valued at approximately \$17.1 million) occurred on December 12, 2008. Defendants have produced limited information with respect to these transactions, but based on the information produced to date I have observed no evidence that these 12 asset transfers were in exchange for fair consideration.<sup>279</sup> The last asset transfer took place on December 22, 2008

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>275</sup> Sufficient documentation to make a definitive determination of whether fair consideration was exchanged has not been produced. For example, certain statements for the CDO Fund operating bank accounts at Bank of New York were not produced, including December 2008. Additionally, the general ledger detail appears to contain transactions that are netted together or incomplete.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>276</sup> H\_0884704 (Plaintiffs Exhibit 49); SOHC Bank Statement at H\_0056349; SOHC General Ledger at H\_0740240. <sup>277</sup> HFP Cash Transaction file at H\_0079055; HFP November 30, Balance Sheet at H\_0304999; HFP December 31, Balance Sheet at H\_0304996.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>278</sup> In the event that the Trier of Fact does not find SOHC and HFP to be the alter ego of one another, I have also examined the fraudulent transfers made by SOHC on a standalone basis. Applying the same analysis as described above, I have determined that SOHC on a standalone basis was insolvent as of March 31, 2008 (and all periods thereafter) and made 17 potential constructively fraudulent asset transfers and 16 potential constructively fraudulent cash transfers for a total of \$115.0 million.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>279</sup> CDO Trade Blotter at H\_0740522. I note that the counterparty is listed as "Highland Cross" in the CDO Fund Trade Blotter. However, I have not identified information that specifies the Highland entity transferee.

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

when CDO Fund transferred \$3.1 million in assets to HCM to repay a \$3.0 million debt which was not for fair consideration based on the assumption that HCM was an insider. In addition, two cash transfers (valued at approximately \$2.6 million) took place after CDO Fund was insolvent. The first cash transfer was for \$0.3 million and had a description of "CDO Fund - CLO Trade True Up". The other cash transfer of \$2.2 million had a description of "Return of Overpayment on Pre-Funded Trades" in the cash transaction file. There was no additional general ledger and bank statement information to determine if fair consideration was given for these transfers and as such these transactions represent potential constructively fraudulent transfers from CDO Fund to other Highland Entities. See Exhibit 8 for a detailed analysis of the potential constructively fraudulent transfers from CDO Fund.

## d) Summary of Constructively Fraudulent Conveyance Analysis

In summary, depending on whether the Trier of Fact determines that the HFP Notes issuance is an equity investment in HFP or a debt issuance by HFP, I have identified between \$225.7 and \$238.6 million of potential fraudulent transfers from SOHC/HFP and CDO Fund, as outlined in Table 13:

**Table 13**<sup>282</sup>

	HFP Notes Rechar	HFP Notes De	Deemed to be Debt		
	Number of Fraudulent Transfers	Amount of Fraudulent Transfers	Number of Fraudulent Transfers	Amount of Fraudulent Transfers	
SOHC/HFP					
Cash Transfers	3	\$ 7,329,858	6	\$ 20,196,828	
Asset Transfers	124	195,644,337	124	\$195,644,337	
SOHC/HFP Total	127	202,974,195	130	215,841,165	
CDO Fund					
Cash Transfers	2	2,552,980	2	2,552,980	
Asset Transfers	13	20,215,278	13	20,215,278	
CDO Fund Total	15	22,768,258	15	22,768,258	
Total Fraudulent Transfers	142	\$ 225,742,453	145	\$ 238,609,423	

 $<sup>^{280}</sup>$  CDO Trade Blotter at H\_0740522; December 16, 2008 Email at H\_0146338; CDO Fund NAV File dated December 31, 2008 at H\_0111005.

...

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>281</sup> H 0155953.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>282</sup> Under both scenarios presented in Table 13, \$7.3 million of the "Cash Transfers" relates to the HFP Notes unwind as detailed on Exhibit A to the Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement dated March 20, 2009 (PWC-HCM0026158-PWC-HCM00026174).

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

### VII. Conclusion

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

- A. The Plaintiffs have suffered damages of \$599.2 million to \$750.1 million, including prejudgment interest, as of the Breach Date.
- B. I observed indicia of alter ego at the Highland Entities.
- C. I identified constructively fraudulent transfers.
  - 1. SOHC/HFP was insolvent no later than: (a) December 31, 2008 assuming the HFP Notes are recharacterized as equity, or (b) October 31, 2008 assuming the HFP Notes are deemed to be debt, and CDO Fund was insolvent no later than October 31, 2008.
  - 2. SOHC/HFP engaged in constructively fraudulent transactions and CDO Fund engaged in potential constructively fraudulent transactions.

#### VIII. Documents and Information Considered

A list of documents that I considered in conducting my analysis is attached as Exhibit 9.

## IX. AlixPartners Compensation

AlixPartners is being compensated at my normal and customary rate of \$750 per hour for my time and between \$325 and \$550 per hour for staff working at my direction.

## X. Additional Analysis and Demonstrative Aids

I reserve the right to amend and/or supplement this report based upon any new and/or additional facts or other documents which may come to my attention, or information, including expert reports, deposition testimony and related document exhibits thereto, which may be produced.

If I am called upon to testify, I may prepare demonstrative aids, such as graphs, charts or tables.

Louis G. Dudney

March 8, 2013

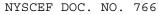
Page 81

FILED: NEW YORK COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022 08:33 PM

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009
RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

# **EXHIBITS**





Louis Dudney, CPA, CFF
Managing Director
Chicago Office
+1 (312) 551-3269
Idudney@alixpartners.com

# Professional Highlights

Louis Dudney's experience covers broad types of operational, financial, valuation, litigation, bankruptcy and management consulting engagements, including damages analysis, analysis of financial and corporate transactions and relationships, valuation dispute resolution, solvency analysis, and related financial analysis.

Louis has consulted as a financial expert in litigation cases for over 20 years. Louis Co-Leads AlixPartners Financial Advisory Services practice. Prior to joining AlixPartners, Mr. Dudney was a partner with PricewaterhouseCoopers in its Financial Advisory Services Group.

## Client Experience

Louis has consulted with companies in a number of industries including financial services, real estate, retail, computer design, entertainment, telecommunications, manufacturing, construction, energy, and consumer products. In performing engagements in these industries, he has analyzed economic, accounting, operational and financial issues and testified in federal civil, criminal and bankruptcy courts, state courts, American Arbitration Association hearings, international proceedings and state regulatory proceedings as an expert witness.

### Affiliations

Louis holds a Bachelor of Business Administration with a major in accounting from The College of William & Mary; is a Certified Public Accountant and is Certified in Financial Forensics by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA). Louis is a member of the Illinois Society of Certified Public Accountants, the AICPA, the Licensing Executives Society, the American Bankruptcy Institute and the Turnaround Management Association.



# **Louis G. Dudney – Testimony Experience Last 4 Years**

- S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc. v. Milton E. Morris, et al., State of Wisconsin, Circuit Court, Racine County.
- Fresh Express, Incorporated v. Beazley Syndicate 2623/623, At Lloyd's and QBE International Limited, California Superior Court, County of Monterey
- United States v. Navarette Industries, et al., United States District Court, Northern District of Illinois
- Vincent R. DePinto & DePinto Drywall & Painting v. The Sherwin-Williams Company and Pulte Homes, Inc. United States District Court of Illinois, Eastern Division
- SRAM Corporation v. Formula Srl and Perigeum Development, Inc., et al. United States District Court, Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division
- Walter Gastaldi, et al., v. Sunvest Communities USA, LLC, et al. United States District Court, Southern District of Florida.
- Physiotherapy Associates, Inc. v. Alan J. Grodin; Kim McCormack; Gary Woodham; COR Holdings, LLC d/b/a Centers for Orthopedic Rehabilitation, LLC; Sovereign Rehabilitation LLC. In the Superior Court of Fulton County, State of Georgia
- Generics UK Limited v. Lavipharm S.A. and Lavipharm Corp. v. Mylan, Inc. American Arbitration Association, Administered by the International Centre for Dispute Resolution

- Rose Hall Resort, L.P. v. The Ritz-Carlton Hotel Company of Jamaica, Limited. International Centre for Dispute Resolution.
- ISB Products v. Autotech Technologies, et al., Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois
- Optimal Interiors, LLC v. The HON Company, United States District Court for the Southern District of Iowa, Davenport Division
- ABN AMRO Services Co., Inc., et al. v. Navarrete Industries, Inc., Circuit Court of Cook County, County Department, Chancery Division.
- Morningstar, Inc. v. The Mills Corporation and Block 37 Office LLC, Circuit Court of Cook County, IL, County Department, Chancery Division.
- Fort Benning Family Communities, LLC and Fort Belvoir Residential Communities LLC v. American Management Services East LLC, et al. Superior Court of Muscogee County, State of Georgia
- Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago v. 664 N. Michigan LLC, et al. Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois, County Department, Chancery Division



# **Louis G. Dudney – Testimony Experience Last 4 Years**

- State of Indiana v. International Business Machines Corporation, In the Marion Superior Court, County of Marion, State of Indiana
- ABN AMRO N.V., et al. v. Eric Dinallo, the New York State Insurance Department, MBIA Inc., MBIA Insurance Corporation, and National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation, Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of New York
- Monterey Bay Military Housing LLC, et al. v.
  Pinnacle Monterey LLC, et al., Superior Court of the
  State of California, For the County of Monterey
- Opry Mills Mall Limited Partnership, et al. v. Arch Insurance Company, et al., Chancery Court for Davidson County, Tennessee



INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

. .

Exhibit 2

# Restructured Transaction Damages Calculation - Using Highland Marks As of December $\bf 3,2008$

Knox Warehouse - Breach Date Damages Using Highland Marks	
Mark to Market Losses	
Aggregate Collateral Loss - cash warehouse (1)	\$ 106,157,101
CDS Losses - synthetic warehouse (1)	 388,284,750
Total losses	 494,441,851
Other Warehouse Amounts	
Carry (interest on securities) (2)	( 36,326,615 )
Financing Cost (3)	10,404,127
Financing Savings	 ( 6,203,807 )
Net Carrying Amount	 (32,126,295)
<u>Collateral Posted</u>	
Initial deposit - cash	( 20,000,000 )
Margin call (September 2008) - cash	(10,000,000)
Total of securities collateral value (4)	(17,198,183)
Estimated interest received on deposit balances and securities (5)	 (53,096)
Total Collateral	 (47,251,279)
Total Damages	\$ 415,064,277
Prejudgment Interest Through March 8, 2013	184,122,874
Total Damages Including Prejudgment Interest	\$ 599,187,152

#### **Sources and Notes:**

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

- (1) Knox Warehouse Valuation (H\_0088012) adjusted to reduce Lehman security losses for the UBS's Lehman claim recovery percentage.
- (2) Income as recorded in the Delta system through December 3, 2008 (UBS-000475722, UBS-000475428, UBS-000475427 and UBS-000474450-UBS-000474475).
- (3) Calculated through December 3, 2008 based on UBS Calculation (UBS-000376918).
- (4) UBS-000480926
- (5) UBS-000164837

Restructured Transaction Damages Calculation - Using UBS Marks As of December 3, 2008

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

**Updated Exhibit 3** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

Knox Warehouse - Breach Date Damages Using UBS Marks	
Mark to Market Losses	
Aggregate Collateral Loss - cash warehouse (1)	\$ 128,848,101
CDS Losses - synthetic warehouse (1)	 470,118,984
Total losses	598,967,085
Other Warehouse Amounts	
Carry (interest on securities) (2)	(36,326,615)
Financing Cost (3)	10,404,127
Financing Savings	 ( 6,203,807 )
Net Carrying Amount	 ( 32,126,295 )
Collateral Posted	
Initial deposit - cash	(20,000,000)
Margin call (September 2008) - cash	(10,000,000)
Total of securities collateral value (4)	(17,198,183)
Estimated interest received on deposit balances and securities (5)	 (53,096)
Total Collateral	 (47,251,279)
Total Damages	\$ 519,589,511
Prejudgment Interest Through March 8, 2013	230,490,359
Total Damages Including Prejudgment Interest	\$ 750,079,870

#### **Sources and Notes:**

- (1) UBS Interrogatory Pursuant to Request for Disposition of Warehouse Assets, UBS-000480927 and UBS-000475421 adjusted to reduce Lehman security losses for the UBS's Lehman claim recovery percentage.
- (2) Income as recorded in the Delta system through December 3, 2008 (UBS-000475722, UBS-000475428, UBS-000475427 and UBS-000474450-UBS-000474475).
- (3) Calculated through December 3, 2008 based on UBS Calculation (UBS-000376918).
- (4) UBS-000480926
- (5) UBS-000164837

RECEIVED NYSCEF<sub>EXIM</sub>6/417/2022

NYSCEF Summary of SOME HIFP Adjusted Net Equity August 2008 to December 2008

	SOHC/HFP Adjusted Net Equity							
			Add-Back Adjusted	Less: HFP's Portion	Less: PV of			
	HFP Equity as	Remove CDO	CDO HoldCo Equity	of Unamortized Debt	Financing Benefit	Treating the HFP	HFP Notes and	Treating the HFP
Date	Reported [A]	HoldCo Book Equity	(if Positive) [B] (1)	Costs (2)	[C]	Notes as Debt	Accrued Interest	Notes as Equity
August 31, 2008	\$ 162,722,559	\$ (118,901,229)	\$ 181,306,718	\$ -	\$ (43,818,363)	\$ 181,309,685	\$ -	\$ 181,309,685
September 30, 2008	54,474,992	(53,605,056)	152,815,233	(17,907,783)	(49,869,486)	85,907,901	(316,380,543)	402,288,444
October 31, 2008	(356,299,035)	236,602,852	53,590,985	(17,003,695)	(57,438,002)	(140,546,895)	(374,854,297)	234,307,402
November 30, 2008	(559,114,459)	339,855,684	40,762,551	(16,165,952)	(15,631,564)	(210,293,741)	(377,949,786)	167,656,045
December 31, 2008	\$ (1,251,086,661)	822,818,119	-	-	-	\$ (428,268,542)	(379,977,598)	\$ (48,290,944)

#### Sources:

- [A] Highland Financial Partners Consolidation dated: August 2008 (H\_0082741-H\_0082825); September 2008 (H\_0082946-H\_0082948);
   October 2008 (H\_0078824-H\_0078826); November 2008 (H\_0304999); and December 2008 (H\_0304995-H\_0304996).
- [B] Highland CDO Holding Company Consolidation dated: August 2008 (H\_0082826); September 2008 (H\_1755198-H\_1755203); October 2008 (H\_1755180-H1755188); November 2008 (H\_1755147-H\_1755153); and December 2008 (H\_1755160-H\_1755168).
- [C] Knox Warehouse valuations dated: August 2008 (H\_0805898); September 2008 (H\_0841843); October 2008 (H\_0835135); and November 2008 (H\_0088012).

#### Notes:

- [1] Includes the CDO HoldCo standalone equity, adjusted to remove negative subsidiary equity and unamortized debt issuance cost assets (adjusted for minority interest).
- [2] Adjusted for minority interest.

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

NYSCEF Summary of CDO Fund Adjusted Net Equity September 2008 to December 2008

Date	CDO Fund NAV [A]	CDO's Portion of the PV of Knox Financing Benefity[B]	CDO Fund Adjusted Net Equity
September 30, 2008	312,633,922	(51,904,975)	\$ 260,728,947
October 31, 2008	37,074,943	(59,782,411)	(22,707,467)
November 30, 2008	(212,838,654)	(16,269,587)	(229,108,241)
December 31, 2008	\$ (346,108,266)	-	\$ (346,108,266)

#### **Sources:**

- [A] CDO Fund NAV files dated: September 30, 2008 (H\_0107461); October 31, 2008 (H\_0108750); November 30, 2008 (H\_0109269); and December 31, 2008 (H\_0111005).
- [B] Knox Warehouse valuations dated: August 2008 (H\_0805898); September 2008 (H\_0841843); October 2008 (H\_0835135); and November 2008 (H\_0088012).

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 0.6.17/2022

NYSCEF HERSCHC Collicatively/Fen Calulent Transfers After December 31, 2008

		Settlement						
	Trade Date	Date Counterparty	Description	Issuer	Asset Name	Principal	Price	Amount
		Cash Transfers	G I C N . T	N/A	27/4	27/4	27/4	(62.020.005)
1 2	3/20/2009 3/20/2009	3/20/2009 Credit Strategies (1) 3/20/2009 Crusader Fund (1)	Cash for Note Termination Cash for Note Termination	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	(\$3,920,085) (3,170,452)
3	3/20/2009	3/20/2009 Credit Opportunities Fund (1)	Cash for Note Termination	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(239,321)
		11 ()						(7,329,858)
	ely Fraudulent							
1	1/1/2009	3/30/2009 Credit Opportunities Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	ROCKW 2007-1A	Floating - 08/2024 -B2L - 77426RAA2	(4,068,729.23)	31.21	(\$1,269,850)
2 3	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Credit Strategies Fund 3/27/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	HFP Asset Funding II HFP Asset Funding II	Aberdeen Loan Funding Ltd REDRI 1A E	Preferred Shares Class II Floating - 07/2018 - E - 75686XAA8	(12,000.00) (9,666,716.42)	200.00 24.61	(2,400,000) (2,378,979)
4	1/1/2009	3/30/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	Greenbriar CLO LTD	Class 2 Preference Shares	(11,000.00)	131.70	(1,448,700)
5	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	ROCKW 2007-1A	Floating - 08/2024 -B2L - 77426RAA2	(4,068,729.23)	31.21	(1,269,850)
6	1/1/2009	4/3/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	Grayson CLO, Ltd.	Class II Preference Shares	(10,000,000.00)	8.00	(800,000)
7	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	HEC 2008-4A	Floating - 08/2016 - F2 - 43087TAS1	(10,000,000.00)	4.00	(561,680)
8	1/1/2009	3/30/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	Armstrong Loan Funding Ltd	Preferred Shares Class II	(10,845.00)	45.00	(488,025)
10	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	4/24/2009 Crusader Fund 3/30/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II HFP Asset Funding II	STRAF 2007-1A Greenbriar CLO LTD	Class 2 Preference Shares Class 2 Preference Shares	(45,500.00) (49,000.00)	200.00 131.70	(9,100,000) (6,453,300)
11	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund 3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	Aberdeen Loan Funding Ltd	Preferred Shares Class II	(24,000.00)	200.00	(4,800,000)
12	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	CIFC 2006 1A	Floating - 10/2020 - 17178PAD6	(10,000,000.00)	27.05	(2,705,000)
13	1/1/2009	5/11/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	Grayson CLO, Ltd.	Class II Preference Shares	(32,500,000.00)	8.00	(2,600,000)
14	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	STRAF 2007-1A	Floating - 11/2021 - C - 86280AAE7	(6,100,000.00)	39.46	(2,407,060)
15	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	ROCKW 2007-1A A3L	Floating - 08/2024 CS 7742NAD5	(11,000,000.00)	21.27	(2,339,700)
16	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	GCLO 2006-1A	Floating - 11/2021 - D - 389668AA2	(3,532,638.55)	28.78	(1,016,693)
17 18	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund 3/30/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II HFP Asset Funding II	HEC 2008-4A Armstrong Loan Funding Ltd	Floating - 08/2016 - F2 - 43087TAS1 Preferred Shares Class II	(14,140,000.00) (14,845.00)	4.00 45.00	(794,216) (668,025)
18	1/1/2009	5/11/2009 Crusader Fund 5/11/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II HFP Asset Funding II	Armstrong Loan Funding Ltd Eastland CLO Ltd	Preferred Shares Class II Preferred Share II	(38,500.00)	45.00 16.70	(642,950)
20	1/1/2009	3/30/2009 Crusader Fund 3/30/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	LANDM 2005 - 6A	Floating - 01/2018 - IN - 51507VAC6	(2,500,000.00)	10.70	(250,000)
21	1/1/2009	3/30/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	Brentwood CLO Ltd	Class I Preference Shares	(1,200,000.00)	12.70	(152,400)
22	1/1/2009	3/30/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	Eastland CLO Ltd	Preferred Share	(5,000.00)	16.70	(83,500)
23	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		MetLife Insurance Company of Connecticut	7476066	(10,000,000.00)	41.07	(4,106,963)
24	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		Prudential Financial, Inc.	V1209710	(15,000,000.00)	18.55	(2,782,908)
25 26	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		ING-ReliaStar Life Insurance Company	4002052	(13,785,000.00)	19.71 23.49	(2,716,569)
26 27	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding 6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		ReliaStar Life Insurance Company John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	SC1178782R UL1203390	(10,000,000.00) (5,000,000.00)	38.80	(2,348,990) (1,940,000)
28	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		Pruco Life Insurance Company	V1035935	(6,500,000.00)	26.21	(1,703,754)
29	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	156202959	(20,000,000.00)	6.91	(1,382,764)
30	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	15606787	(10,000,000.00)	10.71	(1,071,430)
31	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	15606788	(10,000,000.00)	10.55	(1,055,018)
32	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		American General Life Insurance Company	U10033521L	(5,000,000.00)	17.24	(862,008)
33	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		Phoenix Home Life Variable Insurance Company	97517293	(5,000,000.00)	13.03	(651,435)
34 35	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		John Hancock Life Insurance Company (USA)	59899534 59899542	(10,000,000.00) (10,000,000.00)	3.38 3.38	(338,482)
36	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding 6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		John Hancock Life Insurance Company (USA) John Hancock Life Insurance Company (USA)	59899559	(10,000,000.00)	3.38	(338,482) (338,482)
37	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		John Hancock Life Insurance Company (USA)	59899567	(10,000,000.00)	3.38	(338,482)
38	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		Pruco Life Insurance Company	V2023384	(10,000,000.00)	2.62	(261,700)
39	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	n HFP Asset Funding III	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	155219421	(55,000,000.00)	20.14	(11,076,415)
40	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		Pacific Life Insurance Company	VP65118280	(29,000,000.00)	37.70	(10,932,719)
41	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		John Hancock Life Insurance Company	59827477	(30,000,000.00)	22.79	(6,838,007)
42 43	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	93625283 6221114	(15,000,000.00) (8,250,000.00)	19.85 34.00	(2,978,189)
43 44	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporatio 6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporatio		General American Life Insurance Company/Metlife John Hancock Life Insurance Company	59161588	(8,250,000.00)	8.40	(2,804,915) (2,518,922)
45	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		John Hancock Life Insurance Company	59826206	(15,000,000.00)	16.46	(2,469,734)
46	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		ING Reliastar	NY2043816M	(12,000,000.00)	19.81	(2,376,999)
47	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	n HFP Asset Funding III	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	15628198	(25,000,000.00)	9.42	(2,354,694)
48	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	1203424	(5,000,000.00)	46.90	(2,344,969)
49	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		MetLife Insurance Company of Connecticut	7459794	(10,000,000.00)	22.86	(2,285,548)
50 51	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		Jefferson Pilot Financial Insurance Company / Lincoln Financial Group	JF5523946 RL3043896R	(5,000,000.00)	42.23	(2,111,465)
51	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation 6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		ReliaStar Life Insurance Company Lincoln National Life Insurance Company/Lincoln National Corporation	7226372	(15,000,000.00) (10,000,000.00)	13.25 19.08	(1,987,383) (1,907,598)
52	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation 6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		ING Reliastar	7226372 3058295D	(15,000,000.00)	19.08	(1,789,260)
54	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		Phoenix Life Insurance Company	97513664	(10,000,000.00)	17.36	(1,736,171)
55	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	n HFP Asset Funding III	New York Life Insurance And Annuity Corporation	56734811	(5,000,000.00)	33.86	(1,692,764)
56	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	n HFP Asset Funding III	Transamerica Occidental Life Insurance Company	60054962	(5,000,000.00)	32.48	(1,623,764)
57	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		New York Life Insurance And Annuity Corporation	56734713	(5,000,000.00)	31.86	(1,592,959)
58	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	n HFP Asset Funding III	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	60126414	(5,000,000.00)	28.80	(1,439,908)
59	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	n HFP Asset Funding III	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	60126564	(5,000,000.00)	28.80	(1,439,789)
60 61	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation 6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	15628201 15628202	(15,000,000.00) (15,000,000.00)	9.42 9.42	(1,412,520) (1,412,520)
62	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company  Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	15628202	(15,000,000.00)	9.42	(1,412,520)
63	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		Pacific Life Insurance Company	VF51469890	(5,000,000.00)	27.48	(1,373,984)
64	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		ING Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	1601989	(10,000,000.00)	13.38	(1,337,811)
65	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		Pacific Life Insurance Company	VF51402890	(5,000,000.00)	26.67	(1,333,393)
66	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		MetLife Insurance Company of Connecticut	7469694	(10,000,000.00)	13.32	(1,332,217)
67	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	UL1203391	(5,000,000.00)	25.34	(1,266,922)
68 69	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		Security Life Of Denver Insurance Company	911627977	(6,000,000.01)	20.71	(1,242,744)
	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	n HFP Asset Funding III	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	65022904	(5,000,000.00)	24.29	(1,214,320)

NYSCEF HEROCHC Collicatively/Fondaulent Transfers After December 31, 2008

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 0.6.17/2022

10,200   0,2000 Pipuland Creamer Riching Copension   19			Settlement						
17.00   1.70									Amount
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10									
15   15   15   15   16   16   16   16									
1   13-200   6-2200   Pigliand Contach Holding Copyrison   130									
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10									
10   10   20   20   20   20   20   20									
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	75								
19   19   19   19   19   19   19   19	76								
19   19   19   19   19   19   19   19									
10   11/2006   20/2000   Fighhard Constable Multing Conyments   10   11/2006   20/2000   11/2004   11/2006   11/20									
1   10,2006   62,2007   Rightand Cromost Prinding Cropmost   Hill Packer Thuring II   Aber Humon Cropmosy   10070000   10070000   10070000   10070000   10070000   10070000   10070000   100700000   100700000   10070000000000									
12   12   12   12   12   13   13   13									
1   10,000									
11   12   12   12   12   13   13   13									
11/2009   C-2009 Rightand Crawate Fidding Crayanes   Ref   Paser Founding III   Such Resettif Lie   IN1320001   C-2009 Rightand Crawate Fidding III   Such Resettif Lie   IN1220001   C-2009 Rightand Crawate Fidding Crayanes   Ref   Paser Founding III   Paser F									
1   1200   62200   Rightsot Crossed Fielding Computed   1920									(963,247)
17   17/90    60/2009   Flighted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    60/2009   Highted Cross-Set Holding Corporation   1971 Asset Pauling   11   17/90    11/90		1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		Lincoln Benefit Life	01N1282082	(5,000,000.00)	17.74	(887,192)
18   17/200   0-20/200									(873,104)
19   17/200   6/2009   Flightand Crossofer Holding Corporation   High Packer Funding		1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		John Hancock Life Insurance Company	1202840	(10,371,931.00)	8.42	(873,104)
11/2006   62/2009   Highand Crosseler Infoling Componision   High Asset Funding III   American General Life Insurance Company   \$0.000007991.   \$0.000000000000000000000000000000000	88	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Phoenix Life Insurance Company	97303903	(5,000,000.01)	16.94	(846,842)
11   11   12   12   13   13   13   13	89	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	UL 001202678	(5,000,000.00)	15.92	(795,987)
11/2009   6/2009   Highland Crossefe Holding Corporation   Highland Flunding III   Transmircics Congany   97041169   6/2009   Highland Crossefe Holding Corporation   Highland Flunding III   Main Harcock Variable Life Insurance Congany   97041169   10/2009   6/2009   Highland Crossefe Holding Corporation   Highland Crossefe Holding Corporation   Highland Flunding III   Main Harcock Variable Life Insurance Congany   97041169   10/2009   6/2009   Highland Crossefe Holding Corporation   Highland Flunding III   Main Harcock Variable Life Insurance Congany   97041169   10/2009   6/2009   Highland Crossefe Holding Corporation   Highland Flunding III   Main Harcock Variable Life Insurance Congany   10/2016   10/2009   6/2009   Highland Crossefe Holding Corporation   Highland Flunding III   Main Harcock Variable Life Insurance Congany   10/2016   10/2009   6/2009   Highland Crossefe Holding Corporation   Highland Flunding III   Main Harcock Variable Life Insurance Congany   10/2016   10/2009   6/2009   Highland Crossefe Holding Corporation   Highland Flunding III   Main Harcock Variable Life Insurance Congany   10/2016   10/2009   6/2009   Highland Crossefe Holding Corporation   Highland Flunding III   Main Harcock Variable Life Insurance Congany   10/2016   10/2009   6/2009   Highland Crossefe Holding Corporation   Highland Crossefe Holding Corporati	90	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	American General Life Insurance Company	UM0000793L	(4,000,000.00)	18.59	(743,702)
11/2009   C-2/2009   Highland Crowacter Hoding Croperstane   HPP Asset Flording III   Pleases i.Lei Insurance Company   73941466   3.25,000.00)   2.05   608,077   407,000   402,000   11/200   602,000   Highland Crowacter Hoding Croperstane   HPP Asset Flording III   Security Life Of Deverte Insurance Company   60001685   0.500,000.000   12.18   608,0	91	1/1/2009		HFP Asset Funding III		59816744	(5,000,000.00)	14.74	(736,811)
11/2009   C-2/2009   Highland Crowacter Hoding Croperstane   HPP Asset Flording III   Pleases i.Lei Insurance Company   73941466   3.25,000.00)   2.05   608,077   407,000   402,000   11/200   602,000   Highland Crowacter Hoding Croperstane   HPP Asset Flording III   Security Life Of Deverte Insurance Company   60001685   0.500,000.000   12.18   608,0	92	1/1/2009		HFP Asset Funding III	Transamerica Occidental Life Insurance Company	60131031	(5,000,000.01)	14.12	(705,866)
11/2006   62/2009   Highland Crossafer Hoding Croparison   HPP Asset Funding III   Abs Huscock Variable Life Insurance Company   01/100168   5,000,0000   2.37   602,000   11/200   62/2009   Highland Crossafer Hoding Croparison   HPP Asset Funding III   Abs Huscock Life Insurance Company   01/100168   5,000,0000   2.24   5,000,000   12.38   10/200   11/200   62/2009   Highland Crossafer Hoding Croparison   HPP Asset Funding III   Abs Huscock Life Insurance Company   01/2004   62/2009   Highland Crossafer Hoding Croparison   HPP Asset Funding III   Abs Huscock Life Insurance Company   120/203   120/203   120/2009   120/	93	1/1/2009		HFP Asset Funding III		97304106			(680,774)
17/2006   62/2009 Highland Crosset Floding Corporation   HFF Asset Funding II   South Floding Corporation   HFF Asset Funding III   John Hanseed, United Life Insurance Company   9379045   (2,600,000,000   2,18   (508,000   7,11   7,11   7,11   7,11   7,11   7,11   7,11   7,11   7,11   7,11   7,1	94	1/1/2009		HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	UL 001203224		20.73	(622,001)
17.2009   17.2									(608,801)
17   17   17   17   17   17   17   17									(559,972)
198   11/2009   06/2009   Highland Crussed Folding Corporation   HP Asset Funding III   John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company   1203/23   (5,000,000,000)   11.13   (556,44)   11.10									(556,494)
19									(556,494)
100   11/2009   0-2009   Highland Croased Holding Corporation   HP Asset Funding III   Security Life Of Derver Insurance Company   1203204   (3.00,000,000)   1.13   (5.6544)   1.12									
11   11   11   11   11   12   12   13   13					John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company				
11/2009   02/2009   Highbard Crusserf bolding Corporation   HFA Asser Funding III   Security Life Of Denver Insurance Company   11/2079   02/2009   Highbard Crusserf bolding Corporation   11/2009   02/2009   Highbard Crusserf bolding Corporation   HFA Asser Funding III   Lincoln National Life Insurance Company   71/150   03/0000001   13.89   4(88,322   10.0000000000000000000000000000000000									
11/12/090   62/2009   Highhand Crussader Holding Corporation   HIP PASSEr Funding III   John Hanceck Variable Life Insurance Company   T217150   (3.500,000.00)   9.95   (697,400   11/12/100)   62/2009   Highhand Crussader Holding Corporation   HIP PASSEr Funding III   Lincoln National Life Insurance Company   T217150   (3.500,000.00)   13.89   (486,822   11/12/100)   3.01/2009   62/2009   Highhand Crussader Holding Corporation   HIP PASSEr Funding III   Lincoln National Life Insurance Company   T217150   (3.500,000.00)   13.89   (486,822   11/12/100)   3.01/2009   Credit Opportunities Fund   Highhand CD1 Holding Co   WTEH 2006-AA   Plosting - 01/2020 - 96524UADD   (2.500,000.00)   2.49   (812,250   11/12/100)   3.01/2009   Credit Opportunities Fund   Highhand CD1 Holding Co   STAMP 2007-AA E   Funding - 11/12/100   3.01/2009   Credit Opportunities Fund   Highhand CD1 Holding Co   STAMP 2007-AA E   Funding - 11/12/100   3.01/2009   Cresider Fund   Highhand CD0 Holding Co   STAMP 2007-AA E   Funding - 11/12/12/11   STAMP 2007-AA E   Funding - 11/12/11   T1/12/11									
11/12/0909   6/22/090   Highland Crousader Hobling Corporation   HFP Asset Funding III   Lincoln National Life Insurance Company   721/752   3,500,000.001   13,89   4(88,522   10)   11/12/090   371/2009   Cedit Opportunities Fund   Highland CDD Hobling Co   11/12/090   371/2009   Cedit Opportunities Fund   Highland CDD Hobling Co   STAMC 2007-1A B2L   Class B2L - 843/00-AA6   3,000,000.000   24,90   4(89,522   10)   11/12/090   371/2009   Cedit Opportunities Fund   Highland CDD Hobling Co   STAMC 2007-1A B2L   Class B2L - 843/00-AA6   3,000,000.000   24,90   4(99,000   11)   11/12/090   371/2009   Cedit Opportunities Fund   Highland CDD Hobling Co   STAMC 2007-1A B2L   Class B2L - 843/00-AA6   3,000,000.000   24,90   4(99,000   11)   11/12/090   371/2009   Cedit Opportunities Fund   Highland CDD Hobling Co   STAMC 2007-1A B2L   Class B2L - 843/00-AA6   3,000,000.000   24,90   4(99,000   11)   11/12/090   371/2009   Cedit Opportunities Fund   Highland CDD Hobling Co   STRAF 2007-1A   Floating - 1/12/02 1 - 9,503/00-AE1   2,000,000.000   34,000   2,000									
11/12/090   06/22/099   Highland Crosseder Holding Corporation   HFP Asset Funding III   Lincoln National Life Insurance Company   72/1752   (3,500,000.00)   1,48   (486,522)   (496,000.00)   (446,00									
106   11/12/099									
107   17/2009   33/13/000   Credit Opportunities Fund   Highland CDO Holding Co   STANC 2007-1A B2L   Class B2L -8540AAA6   (3,000,0000)   24/15   (24,000,000)   17/2009   33/13/000   Credit Opportunities Fund   Highland CDO Holding Co   STANC 2007-1A B2L   Class B2L -8540AAA6   (3,000,0000)   24/15   (24,000,000)   2									
1/1/2009   3/1/2009   Credit Opportunities Fund   Highland CD Holding CO   SYMP 2007-AA E   Floating -0/7021 - 371556473   (2,000,0000)   2.4/18   (794,500)   (1)   (									
10									
10									
111   1/1/2009   3/27/2009 Crussder Fund   Highland CD9 Holding Co MCLO 2005 - IA Floating - 1/1/201 - C 86280AEF (6,200,0000,00)   34,66 (2,446.520									
112									
113   1/1/2009   3/21/2009 Crusader Fund   Highland CDO Holding Co   AVCLO 2006-3A A3L   Floating - 07/2018 - 05357TAD6   (1,470,000.00)   36.33   (534,051   114   1/1/2009   3/31/2009 HCM   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   HE 2425 West Loop, LLC   Common   (7,429,500.00)   0.72   (2,407,158   116   1/1/2009   3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   HE 1001 West Loop, LLC   Common   (1,486,500.00)   0.63   (4,213,519   117   1/1/2009   3/31/2009 HCM   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   HE 1001 West Loop, LLC   Common   (1,486,500.00)   0.63   (4,213,519   117   1/1/2009   3/31/2009 HCM   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   HE REAL Cockhill Retail, L.P.   Partnership Interest   (1,683,000.00)   1.51   (1,143,599   117   1/1/2009   3/31/2009 HCM   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   HCREA Lockhill Retail, L.P.   Partnership Interest   (1,405,000.00)   0.59   (689,153   117   1/1/2009   3/31/2009 HCM   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   HCREA Nolen Drive, L.P.   Partnership Interest   (2,370,000.00)   0.59   (692,355   117   1/1/2009   3/31/2009 HCM   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   HCREA Nolen Drive, L.P.   Partnership Interest   (3,000,000.00)   0.59   (692,355   117   1/1/2009   4/9/2009 Crusader Fund   Highland CDO Holding Co   Ginn LA Conduit Lender, Inc.   First Lien Tranche A Credit-Linked Deposit   (6,607,016.14)   12.33   (1,746,305   1.7									
114									
115   1/1/2009   3/31/2009   Credit Strategies Fund   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   HE 2425 West Loop, LLC   Common   (7,429,500.00)   0.72   (2,407,158   116   1/1/2009   3/31/2009   Credit Strategies Fund   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   HE 1001 West Loop, LLC   Common   (6,337,500.00)   0.08   (228,150   117   1/1/2009   3/31/2009   HCM   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   HE Sugar Land Project, LLC   Common   (14,862,500.00)   0.63   (4,213,519   118   1/1/2009   3/31/2009   HCM   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   NBREC Highland Village, L.P.   Partnership Interest   (1,683,000.00)   1.51   (1,143,599   119   1/1/2009   3/31/2009   HCM   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   HCREA Nolen Drive, L.P.   Partnership Interest   (1,405,000.00)   1.09   (689,153   120   1/1/2009   3/31/2009   HCM   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   HCREA Nolen Drive, L.P.   Partnership Interest   (2,370,000.00)   0.59   (629,235   121   1/1/2009   3/31/2009   HCM   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   Highland CDO Holding Co   Ginn LA Conduit Lender, Inc.   First Lien Tranche B Term Loan   (14,163,040.07)   12.33   (1,746,303   12.33   1/2/2009   4/9/2009   Crussader Fund   Highland CDO Holding Co   Ginn LA Conduit Lender, Inc.   First Lien Tranche A Credit-Linked Deposit   (6,607,016,14)   12.33   (814,643)   (1,746,303)   (1,74	113	1/1/2009	3/2//2009 Crusader Fund	Highland CDO Holding Co	AVCLO 2006-3A A3L	Floating - 07/2018 - 0535/TAD6	(1,470,000.00)	36.33	(534,051)
116	114	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 HCM	Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS	HE Capital KR, LLC	Common	(1,413,487.00)	0.83	(527,937)
117 1/1/2009 3/31/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate Corp NBREC Highland Village, L.P. Partnership Interest (1,683,000.00) 1.51 (1,143,599 1/1/2009 3/31/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate Corp HCREA Lockhill Retail, L.P. Partnership Interest (1,405,000.00) 1.09 (689,153 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate Corp HCREA Lockhill Retail, L.P. Partnership Interest (2,370,000.00) 0.59 (629,235 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate Corp HCREA Nolen Drive, L.P. Partnership Interest (2,370,000.00) 0.59 (629,235 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate Corp HCREA Nolen Drive, L.P. Partnership Interest (3,000,000.00) 0.42 (567,000 1/2009 HCM Highland CDO Holding Co Ginn LA Conduit Lender, Inc. First Lien Tranche B Term Loan (14,163,040.07) 12.33 (1,746,303 1/22009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co Ginn LA Conduit Lender, Inc. First Lien Tranche A Credit-Linked Deposit (6,607,016.14) 12.33 (814,645 1/24 3/18/2009 3/18/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC Mezzanine (1,761,173.95) 29.01 (229.912 (5195,644.337) 17.000 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC (500,000 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC (500,000 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC (500,000 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC (500,000 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC (500,000 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC (500,000 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC (500,000 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC (500,000 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC (500,000 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC (500,000 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC (500,000 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC (500,000 1/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC (500,000 1/2009 HCM Highland	115	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	HE 2425 West Loop, LLC	Common	(7,429,500.00)	0.72	(2,407,158)
118 1/1/2009 3/31/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate Corp NBREC Highland Village, L.P. Partnership Interest (1,683,000.00) 1.51 (1,143,599) 119 1/1/2009 3/31/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate Corp HCREA Lockhill Retail, L.P. Partnership Interest (1,405,000.00) 1.09 (689,153) 120 1/1/2009 3/31/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate Corp HCREA Nolen Drive, L.P. Partnership Interest (2,370,000.00) 0.59 (629,235) 121 1/1/2009 3/31/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate Corp HCREA Nolen Drive, L.P. Partnership Interest (3,000,000.00) 0.42 (567,000) 122 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co Ginn LA Conduit Lender, Inc. First Lien Tranche B Term Loan (14,163,040.07) 12.33 (14,045) 123 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co Ginn LA Conduit Lender, Inc. First Lien Tranche A Credit-Linked Deposit (6,607,016.14) 12.33 (814,645) 124 3/18/2009 3/18/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC Mezzanine (1,761,173.95) 29.01 (229,912) 124 3/18/2009 3/18/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS HE Mezz KR, LLC Mezzanine (1,761,173.95) 29.01 (229,912) 125 (5195,644,337) 126 (5195,644,337) 127 (510) 127 (51	116	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	HE 1001 West Loop, LLC	Common	(6,337,500.00)	0.08	(228,150)
119   1/1/2009   3/31/2009 HCM   Highland Financial Real Estate Corp   HCREA Lockhill Retail, L.P.   Partnership Interest   (1,405,000.00)   1.09   (689,153	117	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 HCM	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	HE Sugar Land Project, LLC	Common	(14,862,500.00)	0.63	(4,213,519)
120 1/1/2009 3/31/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate Corp 121 1/1/2009 3/31/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate Corp 122 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co 123 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co 124 3/18/2009 3/18/2009 HCM Highland CDO Holding Co 125 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co 126 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co 127 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co 128 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co 129 1/2/2009 1/2/2009 HCM 120 1/2/2009 1/2/2009 HCM 121 3/18/2009 3/18/2009 HCM 122 3/18/2009 HCM 123 1/2/2009 1/2/2009 HCM 124 3/18/2009 3/18/2009 HCM 125 1/2/2009 HCM 126 1/2/2009 Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS 127 1/2/2009 Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS 128 1/2/2009 HCM 129 1/2/2009 HCM 120 1/2/2009 HC	118	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 HCM	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	NBREC Highland Village, L.P.	Partnership Interest	(1,683,000.00)	1.51	(1,143,599)
121 1/1/2009 3/31/2009 HCM Highland Financial Real Estate Corp 1/2 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co 1/2 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co 1/2 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co 1/2 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co 1/2 1/2 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co 1/2 1/2 1/2/2009 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund Highland CDO Holding Co 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2/2009 1/2/2009 Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2	119	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 HCM	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	HCREA Lockhill Retail, L.P.	Partnership Interest	(1,405,000.00)	1.09	(689,153)
122         1/2/2009         4/9/2009         Crusader Fund         Highland CDO Holding Co Ginn LA Conduit Lender, Inc.         First Lien Tranche B Term Loan (14,163,040.07)         12.33         (1,746,303	120	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 HCM	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	HCREA Nolen Drive, L.P.	Partnership Interest	(2,370,000.00)	0.59	(629,235)
122         1/2/2009         4/9/2009         Crusader Fund         Highland CDO Holding Co Ginn LA Conduit Lender, Inc.         First Lien Tranche B Term Loan (14,163,040.07)         12.33         (1,746,303	121	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 HCM	Highland Financial Real Estate Corn	HCREA Trimerchi of North Dallas I. P.	Partnership Interest	(3,000,000,00)	0.42	(567,000)
123       1/2/2009       4/9/2009 Crusader Fund       Highland CDO Holding Co       Ginn LA Conduit Lender, Inc.       First Lien Tranche A Credit-Linked Deposit       (6,607,016.14)       12.33       (814,645         124       3/18/2009       3/18/2009 HCM       Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS       HE Mezz KR, LLC       Mezzanine       (1,761,173.95)       29.01       (229,912         Fotal Constructively Fraudulent Transfers       Total Constructively Fraudulent Transfers       (\$202,974,195									
[S195,644,337]  Total Constructively Fraudulent Transfers  (\$202,974,195)									(814,645)
				Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS	HE Mezz KR, LLC	Mezzanine	(1,761,173.95)	29.01	(229,912) (\$195,644,337)
Vote:	Γotal Const	ructively Fraud	ulent Transfers					=	(\$202,974,195)
	Note:							=	

NYSCEF HEROGIC Collicion College Colle

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 0.61,17/2022

		Settlement						
	Trade Date	Date Counterparty	Description	Issuer	Asset Name	Principal	Price	Amount
Constructiv	vely Fraudulen 11/6/2008	t Cash Transfers 11/6/2008 Compass Bank	HCMLP LOAN REPAYMENT (PARTIAL)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(\$8,000,000)
2	12/10/2008	12/10/2008 Highland Capital Management	Contribution to CDO HOLDCO	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(3,700,000)
3	12/19/2008	12/19/2008 Various (1)	Note Paydown	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(1,166,970)
4	3/20/2009	3/20/2009 Credit Strategies (2)	Cash for Note Termination	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(3,920,085)
5	3/20/2009	3/20/2009 Crusader Fund (2)	Cash for Note Termination	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(3,170,452)
6 T-+-1-C	3/20/2009	3/20/2009 Credit Opportunities Fund (2)	Cash for Note Termination	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(239,321)
I otal Const	ructively Fraudi	ulent Cash Transfers						(20,196,828)
Constructiv	vely Fraudulen	t Asset Transfers						
1	1/1/2009	3/30/2009 Credit Opportunities Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	ROCKW 2007-1A	Floating - 08/2024 -B2L - 77426RAA2	(4,068,729.23)	31.21	(1,269,850)
2	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	Aberdeen Loan Funding Ltd	Preferred Shares Class II	(12,000.00)	200.00	(2,400,000)
3 4	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Credit Strategies Fund 3/30/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	HFP Asset Funding II HFP Asset Funding II	REDRI 1A E Greenbriar CLO LTD	Floating - 07/2018 - E - 75686XAA8 Class 2 Preference Shares	(9,666,716.42) (11,000.00)	24.61 131.70	(2,378,979) (1,448,700)
5	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	ROCKW 2007-1A	Floating - 08/2024 -B2L - 77426RAA2	(4,068,729.23)	31.21	(1,269,850)
6	1/1/2009	4/3/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	Grayson CLO, Ltd.	Class II Preference Shares	(10,000,000.00)	8.00	(800,000)
7	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	HEC 2008-4A	Floating - 08/2016 - F2 - 43087TAS1	(10,000,000.00)	4.00	(561,680)
8	1/1/2009	3/30/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	Armstrong Loan Funding Ltd	Preferred Shares Class II	(10,845.00)	45.00	(488,025)
9	1/1/2009	4/24/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	STRAF 2007-1A	Class 2 Preference Shares	(45,500.00)	200.00	(9,100,000)
10 11	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	3/30/2009 Crusader Fund 3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II HFP Asset Funding II	Greenbriar CLO LTD Aberdeen Loan Funding Ltd	Class 2 Preference Shares Preferred Shares Class II	(49,000.00) (24,000.00)	131.70 200.00	(6,453,300) (4,800,000)
12	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund 3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	CIFC 2006 1A	Floating - 10/2020 - 17178PAD6	(10,000,000.00)	27.05	(2,705,000)
13	1/1/2009	5/11/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	Grayson CLO, Ltd.	Class II Preference Shares	(32,500,000.00)	8.00	(2,600,000)
14	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	STRAF 2007-1A	Floating - 11/2021 - C - 86280AAE7	(6,100,000.00)	39.46	(2,407,060)
15	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	ROCKW 2007-1A A3L	Floating - 08/2024 CS 7742NAD5	(11,000,000.00)	21.27	(2,339,700)
16	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	GCLO 2006-1A	Floating - 11/2021 - D - 389668AA2	(3,532,638.55)	28.78	(1,016,693)
17	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	HEC 2008-4A	Floating - 08/2016 - F2 - 43087TAS1	(14,140,000.00)	4.00	(794,216)
18 19	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	3/30/2009 Crusader Fund 5/11/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II HFP Asset Funding II	Armstrong Loan Funding Ltd Eastland CLO Ltd	Preferred Shares Class II Preferred Share II	(14,845.00) (38,500.00)	45.00 16.70	(668,025) (642,950)
20	1/1/2009	3/30/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	LANDM 2005 - 6A	Floating - 01/2018 - IN - 51507VAC6	(2,500,000.00)	10.00	(250,000)
21	1/1/2009	3/30/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	Brentwood CLO Ltd	Class I Preference Shares	(1,200,000.00)	12.70	(152,400)
22	1/1/2009	3/30/2009 Crusader Fund	HFP Asset Funding II	Eastland CLO Ltd	Preferred Share	(5,000.00)	16.70	(83,500)
23	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding (		MetLife Insurance Company of Connecticut	7476066	(10,000,000.00)	41.07	(4,106,963)
24 25	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding (		Prudential Financial, Inc.	V1209710 4002052	(15,000,000.00)	18.55 19.71	(2,782,908)
26	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding 6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding 6		ING-ReliaStar Life Insurance Company ReliaStar Life Insurance Company	4002052 SC1178782R	(13,785,000.00) (10,000,000.00)	23.49	(2,716,569) (2,348,990)
27	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding 0		John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	UL1203390	(5,000,000.00)	38.80	(1,940,000)
28	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding (		Pruco Life Insurance Company	V1035935	(6,500,000.00)	26.21	(1,703,754)
29	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding 0		AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	156202959	(20,000,000.00)	6.91	(1,382,764)
30	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding (		Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	15606787	(10,000,000.00)	10.71	(1,071,430)
31 32	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding 6 6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding 6		Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company American General Life Insurance Company	15606788 U10033521L	(10,000,000.00) (5,000,000.00)	10.55 17.24	(1,055,018) (862,008)
33	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding 6		Phoenix Home Life Variable Insurance Company	97517293	(5,000,000.00)	13.03	(651,435)
34	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding 6		John Hancock Life Insurance Company (USA)	59899534	(10,000,000.00)	3.38	(338,482)
35	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding		John Hancock Life Insurance Company (USA)	59899542	(10,000,000.00)	3.38	(338,482)
36	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding 6		John Hancock Life Insurance Company (USA)	59899559	(10,000,000.00)	3.38	(338,482)
37	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding 0		John Hancock Life Insurance Company (USA)	59899567	(10,000,000.00)	3.38	(338,482)
38 39	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Credit Opportunities Holding (		Pruco Life Insurance Company	V2023384 155219421	(10,000,000.00) (55,000,000.00)	2.62	(261,700)
40	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation 6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company Pacific Life Insurance Company	VP65118280	(29,000,000.00)	20.14 37.70	(11,076,415) (10,932,719)
41	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		John Hancock Life Insurance Company	59827477	(30,000,000.00)	22.79	(6,838,007)
42	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	n HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	93625283	(15,000,000.00)	19.85	(2,978,189)
43	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	n HFP Asset Funding III	General American Life Insurance Company/Metlife	6221114	(8,250,000.00)	34.00	(2,804,915)
44	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Life Insurance Company	59161588	(30,000,000.00)	8.40	(2,518,922)
45	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		John Hancock Life Insurance Company	59826206 NY2042816M	(15,000,000.00)	16.46	(2,469,734)
46 47	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation 6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		ING Reliastar Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	NY2043816M 15628198	(12,000,000.00) (25,000,000.00)	19.81 9.42	(2,376,999) (2,354,694)
48	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	1203424	(5,000,000.00)	46.90	(2,344,969)
49	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		MetLife Insurance Company of Connecticut	7459794	(10,000,000.00)	22.86	(2,285,548)
50	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Jefferson Pilot Financial Insurance Company / Lincoln Financial Group	JF5523946	(5,000,000.00)	42.23	(2,111,465)
51	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		ReliaStar Life Insurance Company	RL3043896R	(15,000,000.00)	13.25	(1,987,383)
52	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		Lincoln National Life Insurance Company/Lincoln National Corporation	7226372	(10,000,000.00)	19.08	(1,907,598)
53 54	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation 6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		ING Reliastar Phoenix Life Insurance Company	3058295D 97513664	(15,000,000.00) (10,000,000.00)	11.93 17.36	(1,789,260) (1,736,171)
55	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation 6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		New York Life Insurance Company New York Life Insurance And Annuity Corporation	56734811	(5,000,000.00)	33.86	(1,/36,1/1) (1,692,764)
56	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		Transamerica Occidental Life Insurance Company	60054962	(5,000,000.00)	32.48	(1,623,764)
57	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		New York Life Insurance And Annuity Corporation	56734713	(5,000,000.00)	31.86	(1,592,959)
58	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		Transamerica Life Insurance Company	60126414	(5,000,000.00)	28.80	(1,439,908)
59	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation		Transamerica Life Insurance Company	60126564	(5,000,000.00)	28.80	(1,439,789)
60	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	1 HFP Asset Funding III	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	15628201	(15,000,000.00)	9.42	(1,412,520)

NYSCEF HEROCIC Consentatively/Fontalulent Transfers After October 31, 2008

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 0.66/17/2022

	rade Date	Settlement Date Counterparty	Description	Issuer	Asset Name	Principal	Price	Amour
61	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	15628202	(15,000,000.00)	9.42	(1,412,520
62	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	15628203	(15,000,000.00)	9.42	(1,412,520
63	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Pacific Life Insurance Company	VF51469890	(5,000,000.00)	27.48	(1,373,98
64	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	ING Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	1601989	(10,000,000.01)	13.38	(1,337,81
65	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Pacific Life Insurance Company	VF51402890	(5,000,000.00)	26.67	(1,333,39
66	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	MetLife Insurance Company of Connecticut	7469694	(10,000,000.00)	13.32	(1,332,21
67	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	UL1203391	(5,000,000.00)	25.34	(1,266,92
68	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Security Life Of Denver Insurance Company	911627977	(6,000,000.00)	20.71	(1,242,74
69	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	65022904	(5,000,000.01)	24.29	(1,214,32
70	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Protective Life Insurance Company	FL0032539	(5,000,000.00)	21.96	(1,097,88
71	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	United States Life Insurance Company	WMU0000017	(5,000,000.00)	21.91	(1,095,42
72	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	United States Life Insurance Company United States Life Insurance Company	WMU0003030	(5,000,000.01)	21.91	(1,095,42
73	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Pacific Life Insurance Company	VF51397000	(5,000,000.01)	21.79	(1,089,37
74	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	ING Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	1607720	(5,000,000.01)	20.88	(1,043,95
75	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	UL 001203221	(5,000,000.01)	20.74	(1,045,95
76	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	UL 001203222	(5,000,000.00)	20.74	(1,036,95
77	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Security Life Of Denver Insurance Company	911627972	(5,000,000.00)	20.74	(1,030,9.
78	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Jefferson Pilot Life Insurance Company / Lincoln Financial Group	JG5458535	(10,000,000.00)	10.27	(1,035,50
78 79	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III		UL1200433		20.47	
80				John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company		(5,000,000.00)		(1,023,62
	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	ING Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	1602938	(5,000,000.01)	19.97	(998,45
81	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	1203308	(5,000,000.00)	19.26	(963,24
82	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	1203309	(5,000,000.00)	19.26	(963,24
83	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	1203310	(5,000,000.00)	19.26	(963,24
84	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	1203311	(5,000,000.00)	19.26	(963,24
85	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Lincoln Benefit Life	01N1282082	(5,000,000.00)	17.74	(887,19
86	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Life Insurance Company	1202839	(10,371,931.00)	8.42	(873,10
87	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Life Insurance Company	1202840	(10,371,931.00)	8.42	(873,10
88	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Phoenix Life Insurance Company	97303903	(5,000,000.01)	16.94	(846,84
89	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	UL 001202678	(5,000,000.00)	15.92	(795,98
90	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	American General Life Insurance Company	UM0000793L	(4,000,000.00)	18.59	(743,70
91	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Life Insurance Company	59816744	(5,000,000.00)	14.74	(736,81
92	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Transamerica Occidental Life Insurance Company	60131031	(5,000,000.01)	14.12	(705,86
93	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Phoenix Life Insurance Company	97304106	(3,250,000.01)	20.95	(680,77
94	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	UL 001203224	(3,000,000.00)	20.73	(622,00
95	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Security Life Of Denver Insurance Company	610001668	(5,000,000.00)	12.18	(608,80
96	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Life Insurance Company	93739043	(2,500,000.00)	22.40	(559,97
97	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	1202463	(5,000,000.00)	11.13	(556,49
98	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	1203128	(5,000,000.00)	11.13	(556,49
99	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	1203203	(5,000,000.00)	11.13	(556,49
100	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	1203204	(5,000,000.00)	11.13	(556,49
101	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Security Life Of Denver Insurance Company	911627975	(2,500,000.01)	20.69	(517,32
102	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Security Life Of Denver Insurance Company	911627976	(2,500,000.01)	20.69	(517,32
103	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	John Hancock Variable Life Insurance Company	UL1421316	(5,000,000.00)	9.95	(497,40
104	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	7217150	(3,500,000.01)	13.89	(486,32
105	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	7217252	(3,500,000.00)	13.89	(486,32
106	1/1/2009	6/2/2009 Highland Crusader Holding Corporation	HFP Asset Funding III	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	60148435	(5,000,000.00)	4.44	(222,13
107	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Opportunities Fund	Highland CDO Holding Co	WITEH 2006-4A	Floating - 01/2020 -96524UAD0	(2,500,000.00)	32.49	(812,25
108	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Opportunities Fund	Highland CDO Holding Co	STAMC 2007-1A B2L	Class B2L - 85430AAA6	(3,000,000.00)	24.15	(724,50
109	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Opportunities Fund	Highland CDO Holding Co	SYMP 2007-4A E	Floating - 07/2021 - 871556AF3	(2,000,000.00)	24.98	(499,60
110	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	Highland CDO Holding Co	STRAF 2007-1A	Floating - 11/2021 - D - 86280AAF4	(2,600,000.00)	35.41	(920,66
111	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	Highland CDO Holding Co	STRAF 2007-1A	Floating - 11/2021 - C - 86280AAE7	(6,200,000.00)	39.46	(2,446,52
112	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	Highland CDO Holding Co	MOCLO 2005 - 1A	Floating - 01/2020 - A3L - 619548AG5	(2,000,000.00)	34.05	(681,0
	1/1/2009	3/27/2009 Crusader Fund	Highland CDO Holding Co	AVCLO 2006-3A A3L	Floating - 07/2018 - 05357TAD6	(1,470,000.00)	36.33	(534,0
113		3/31/2009 HCM	Highland Financial Real Estate - TRS	HE Capital KR, LLC	Common	(1,413,487.00)	0.83	(527,9
113 114	1/1/2009	and the second s	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	HE 2425 West Loop, LLC	Common	(7,429,500.00)	0.72	(2,407,1
	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund		17				(228,15
114 115	1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund 3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund		HE 1001 West Loop, LLC	Common	(6.337.500.00)	0.08	
114 115 116	1/1/2009 1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	HE 1001 West Loop, LLC HE Sugar Land Project, LLC	Common Common	(6,337,500.00) (14.862,500.00)	0.08	
114 115 116 117	1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund 3/31/2009 HCM	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	HE Sugar Land Project, LLC	Common	(14,862,500.00)	0.63	(4,213,5
114 115 116 117 118	1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp Highland Financial Real Estate Corp Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	HE Sugar Land Project, LLC NBREC Highland Village, L.P.	Common Partnership Interest	(14,862,500.00) (1,683,000.00)	0.63 1.51	(4,213,5) (1,143,5)
114 115 116 117 118 119	1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp Highland Financial Real Estate Corp Highland Financial Real Estate Corp Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	HE Sugar Land Project, LLC NBREC Highland Village, L.P. HCREA Lockhill Retail, L.P.	Common Partnership Interest Partnership Interest	(14,862,500.00) (1,683,000.00) (1,405,000.00)	0.63 1.51 1.09	(4,213,5 (1,143,5 (689,1
114 115 116 117 118 119 120	1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp Highland Financial Real Estate Corp Highland Financial Real Estate Corp Highland Financial Real Estate Corp Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	HE Sugar Land Project, LLC NBREC Highland Village, L.P. HCREA Lockhill Retail, L.P. HCREA Nolen Drive, L.P.	Common Partnership Interest Partnership Interest Partnership Interest	(14,862,500.00) (1,683,000.00) (1,405,000.00) (2,370,000.00)	0.63 1.51 1.09 0.59	(4,213,51 (1,143,59 (689,15 (629,23
114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121	1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	HE Sugar Land Project, LLC NBREC Highland Village, L.P. HCREA Lockhill Retail, L.P. HCREA Nolen Drive, L.P. HCREA Trimarchi of North Dallas, L.P.	Common Partnership Interest Partnership Interest Partnership Interest Partnership Interest	(14,862,500.00) (1,683,000.00) (1,405,000.00) (2,370,000.00) (3,000,000.00)	0.63 1.51 1.09 0.59 0.42	(4,213,51 (1,143,59 (689,11 (629,22 (567,00
114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122	1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/2/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM 4/9/2009 Crusader Fund	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp Highland CDO Holding Co	HE Sugar Land Project, LLC NBREC Highland Village, L.P. HCREA Lockhill Retail, L.P. HCREA Nolen Drive, L.P. HCREA Trimarchi of North Dallas, L.P. Ginn LA Conduit Lender, Inc.	Common Partnership Interest Partnership Interest Partnership Interest Partnership Interest Partnership Interest First Lien Tranche B Term Loan	(14,862,500.00) (1,683,000.00) (1,405,000.00) (2,370,000.00) (3,000,000.00) (14,163,040.07)	0.63 1.51 1.09 0.59 0.42 12.33	(4,213,51 (1,143,59 (689,15 (629,23 (567,00 (1,746,30
114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123	1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009 1/1/2009	3/31/2009 Credit Strategies Fund 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM 3/31/2009 HCM	Highland Financial Real Estate Corp Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	HE Sugar Land Project, LLC NBREC Highland Village, L.P. HCREA Lockhill Retail, L.P. HCREA Nolen Drive, L.P. HCREA Trimarchi of North Dallas, L.P.	Common Partnership Interest Partnership Interest Partnership Interest Partnership Interest	(14,862,500.00) (1,683,000.00) (1,405,000.00) (2,370,000.00) (3,000,000.00)	0.63 1.51 1.09 0.59 0.42	(4,213,51 (1,143,59 (689,15 (629,23 (567,00 (1,746,30 (814,64 (229,91

Total Constructively Fraudulent Transfers

(\$215,841,165)

<sup>(1) \$70,174</sup> was transferred to HCM, \$67,222 was transferred to CDO Fund, \$107,148 was transferred to Crusader Holding Corporation.

(2) Due to insufficient documentation, I was unable to determine when the cash transfers were actually made, so I used the date of the HFP Notes Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement (PWC-HCM0026158-PWC-HCM0026174).

NYSCEF @OGund Noential Constructively Fraudulent Transfers

RECEIVED NYSCEF: Exhant 17/2022

		Settlement						
Number	Trade Date	Date Counterparty	Description	Issuer	Asset Name	Principal	Price	Amount
Potenti	al Constructive	y Fraudulent Cash Transfers						
1	11/4/2008	11/4/2008 HCM - HFP Asset Funding II	CDO Fund - CLO Trade True Up	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(\$309,698)
2	12/15/2008	12/15/2008 HCM - CLO Value Master Fund	Return of Overpayment on Pre-Funded Trades	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(2,243,282)
Total Po	otential Construc	tively Fraudulent Cash Transfers						(2,552,980)
Potenti		y Fraudulent Asset Transfers						
1	12/22/2008	1/1/2009 HCM	Highland CDO Fund - Repo JPM	PAMCO 1998-1A	7.470% - 05/2015 - B1 - 69763NAB7	(11,876,672.44)	25.26	(\$3,147,865)
2	12/12/2008	12/12/2008 Highland Cross	Highland CDO Fund - Repo JPM	ROCKW 2006-1A	Floating - 08/2021 - A2L - 774262AC3	(17,000,000.00)	20.00	(3,470,766)
3	12/12/2008	12/12/2008 Highland Cross	Highland CDO Fund - Repo JPM	SHINN 2006-1A	Floating - 07/2018 - C - 824612AF2	(10,000,000.00)	25.00	(2,591,068)
4	12/12/2008	12/12/2008 Highland Cross	Highland CDO Fund - Repo JPM	GULFS 2007-1A	Floating - 6/2021-C-40256VAE8	(7,000,000.00)	30.00	(2,161,308)
5	12/12/2008	12/12/2008 Highland Cross	Highland CDO Fund - Repo JPM	CITC 2007-1A	Floating - 06/2021 - C - 125561AE0	(10,000,000.00)	20.00	(2,094,584)
6	12/12/2008	12/12/2008 Highland Cross	Highland CDO Fund - Repo JPM	WCHC 2007-1A	Floating - 08/2022 - C - 95736XAE8	(6,500,000.00)	25.00	(1,653,466)
7	12/12/2008	12/12/2008 Highland Cross	Highland CDO Fund - Repo JPM	WESTB 2006-1A	Floating - 12/2020 - D - 957160AE4	(5,000,000.00)	20.00	(1,055,167)
8	12/12/2008	12/12/2008 Highland Cross	Highland CDO Fund - Repo JPM	BABSN 2007 - 2A	Floating - 04/2021 - C - 056169AG0	(5,000,000.00)	20.00	(1,045,131)
9	12/12/2008	12/12/2008 Highland Cross	Highland CDO Fund - Repo JPM	INGIM 2007-4A	Floating - 06/2022 - C - 44983TAD7	(5,000,000.00)	20.00	(1,041,901)
10	12/12/2008	12/12/2008 Highland Cross	Highland CDO Fund - Unlevered BONY	BRENT 2006 - 1I	Floating - 02/2022 - D - 107265AK6	(2,000,000.00)	15.00	(315,042)
11	12/12/2008	12/12/2008 Highland Cross	Highland CDO Fund - Unlevered BONY	CIFC 2007-1A	Floating - 05/2021 - B2L - 125472AA8	(2,000,000.00)	15.00	(311,178)
12	12/12/2008	12/12/2008 Highland Cross	Highland CDO Fund - Unlevered BONY	INGIM 2007-4A	Floating - 06/2022 - D - 44983TAE5	(2,500,000.00)	15.00	(403,069)
13	12/12/2008	12/12/2008 Highland Cross	Highland CDO Fund - Repo JPM	NAVIG 2007-2A	Floating - 04/2021 - C - 63937HAC2	(3,000,000.00)	30.00	(924,733)
Total Po	otential Construc	tively Fraudulent Asset Transfers						(\$20,215,278)
Total Po	tential Construc	tively Fraudulent Transfers						(\$22,768,258)

### FILED: NEW YORK COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022 08:33 PM

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009
RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Exhibit 9

Document Beginning Bates Ending Bates

#### Legal Pleadings:

Second Amended Complaint dated May 11, 2011

UBS Interrogatory Pursuant to Request for Disposition of Warehouse Assets

Interrogatory Response H\_1796227

#### **Deposition Testimony and Exhibits**

Michael Sherman Colvin

Sanjeev Karkhanis

Paul Roos

Sharif Anbar-Colas

**Todd Travers** 

Kevin Dillon

Scott Kavanaugh

Murray Grenville

Gene McQuown

Mark Okada

Keith Gimaldi

William Ludington

James Dondero

Brett Howell

Gabriel Melamed

Peter Chudy

Stever Marotta

Clint Gilchrist

Frank Waterhouse

Kevin Latimer

Gabe Kwentus

Philip Braner

Clifford Stoops

David Bawden

Harold Huang

Chris Halpin

Christopher Ryan

Patrick Daugherty

Ryan Grateke

Jeffrey Mayer

Paul Kauffman

Kevin Dillon

# FILED: NEW YORK COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022 08:33 PM

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** Exhibit 9

Kevin Dowd   Vaib Kumar   Kuris Plumer   Gibran Mahmud   Charles McQueary   Michael Zarrili   Patrick Boyce   Jason Perez   Richard Metcalf   Andrew Threadgold   Timothy Leroux   Expert Reports   Report of Ezra Zask   Expert Reports   Expert Reports   Expert Reports   Expert Reports   Expert Report of Ezra Zask   Expert Reports   Expert Report of Ezra Zask   Expert Reports   Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Expert Report to the Audit Committee	Document	Beginning Bates	Ending Bates
Valik Elmar   Kurtis Plumer   Gibran Mahmud   Charles McQueary   Michael Zarrilli   Patrick Boyce   Jason Perez   Richard Metealf   Andrew Threadgold   Timently Leroux   Ti	Kevin Dowd		
Kuris Plumer   Gibran Mahmud   Charles McQueary   Michael Zarrilli   Patrick Boyce   Jason Perez   Gibran Mahmud   Farrilli   Patrick Boyce   Jason Perez   Richard Metaalf   Andrew Threadgold   Timothy Leroux   Farrilli   Farrill			
Charles McQueary   Michael Zarrilli   Patrick Broyce   Jason Perez   Richard Metcalf   Andrew Threadgold   Timothy Leroux   Expert Reports   Expert Report of Ezra Zask   Expert Report of Ezra Zask   Expert Reports   Expert Reports   Expert Report of Ezra Zask   Expert Report of Expert Expert of Expert Report of Expert Expert of Expert Expert of Expert Report of Expert Expert Expert Expert Expert of Expert Ex	Kurtis Plumer		
Michael Zarrilli           Patrick Boyce           Jason Perez           Richard Metcalf           Andrew Threadgold           Timothy Leroux           Expert Reports:           Report of Ezra Zask           Interviews:           Vaibbav Kumar           Harold Huang           Florian Bita           Jigar Shah           Production Documents:           HFP Letter to Investors         CITI 00001         CITI 00031           Agreements         CITI 00032         CITI 00056           Agreements         CITI 00065         CITI 00064           Agreements         CITI 00065         CITI 00077           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00073         CITI 00077           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00073         CITI 00070           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00073         CITI 00070           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00073         CITI 00070           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00070         CITI 00070           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00089         CITI 00089           HFP Note Documents         CITI 000143         CITI 00149           CITI 00149         CITI 00149         CITI 00149	Gibran Mahmud		
Patrick Boyce   Jason Perez   Richard Meteal   Andrew Threadgold   Timothy Leroux   Fareagones	Charles McQueary		
Asion Perez   Richard Metcalf   Andrew Threadgold   Timothy Leroux   Fare Reports   Fare Repor	Michael Zarrilli		
Richard Metcalf           Andrew Threadgold           Timothy Leroux           Expert Reports:           Report of Ezra Zask           Interviews           Vabbav Kumar           Harold Huang         Florian Bita           Jigar Shah         The Colombian State of CITI 00001         CITI 00031           Agreements         CITI 00002         CITI 00031           Agreements         CITI 00003         CITI 00066           Agreements         CITI 000057         CITI 00064           Agreements         CITI 00007         CITI 00072           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00073         CITI 00072           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00078         CITI 00078           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00079         CITI 00088           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00099         CITI 00088           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00097         CITI 00142           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00149         CITI 00142           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00149         CITI 00149           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00166         CITI 00166           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00170         CITI 00166	Patrick Boyce		
Andrew Threadgold Timothy Leroux   Expert Reports: Report of Ezra Zask  Interviews:  Vaibhav Kumar Harold Huang Florian Bita Jigar Shah  Floreuten to Investors  Froduction Documents:  HFP Letter to Investors  Agreements  Agreements  Agreements  CITI 00002  CITI 00032  CITI 00032  CITI 00032  CITI 00032  CITI 00032  CITI 00036  Agreements  CITI 00057  CITI 00064  Agreements  CITI 00065  CITI 00072  HFP Note Documents  CITI 00073  CITI 00072  HFP Note Documents  CITI 00073  CITI 00077  HFP Note Documents  CITI 00078  CITI 00079  CITI 00078  CITI 00079  CITI 00089  CITI 00089  CITI 00099  CITI 00099  CITI 00099  CITI 00099  CITI 00099  CITI 00140  CITI 00140  CITI Legal Documents  CITI 00140  CITI 00140  CITI Legal Documents  CITI 00140  CITI 00150  CITI 00160  CIT	Jason Perez		
Expert Reports:           Report of Ezra Zask           Interviews:           Vaibbav Kumar           Harold Huang         Florian Bita           Florian Bita         Jigar Shah           Production Documents:           #P Letter to Investors         CITI 00001         CITI 00031           Agreements         CITI 00032         CITI 00056           Agreements         CITI 00057         CITI 00064           Agreements         CITI 00065         CITI 00072           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00073         CITI 00072           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00078         CITI 00088           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00099         CITI 00089           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00099         CITI 00042           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00097         CITI 00089           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 001097         CITI 001099           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00149         CITI 00142           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00149         CITI 00149           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00166         CITI 00166           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00170         CITI 00169           Cit Legal Doc	Richard Metcalf		
Expert Reports: Report of Ezra Zask  Interviews: Vaibhav Kumar Harold Huang Florian Bita Jigar Shah  Production Documents:  HFP Letter to Investors Agreements Agreements CITI 00001 CITI 00031 CITI 00056 Agreements CITI 00057 CITI 00064 Agreements CITI 00057 CITI 00065 CITI 00065 CITI 00072 HFP Note Documents HFP Note Documents CITI 000073 CITI 00072 HFP Note Documents CITI 00073 CITI 00074 HFP Note Documents CITI 00075 CITI 00075 CITI 00076 CITI 00076 CITI 00077 CITI 00078 CITI 00078 CITI 00078 CITI 00079 CITI 00088 CITI 00079 CITI 000896 CITI 000997 CITI 00142 CITI 00149 CITI 00167 CITI 00169 Email Correspondence August 5 2008 BOD Minutes Highland Financial Partners, L.P., Pricewaterhouse Coopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of	Andrew Threadgold		
Report of Ezra Zask	Tiimothy Leroux		
Report of Ezra Zask	Expert Reports:		
Vaibhav Kumar         Harold Huang         Florian Bita         Jigar Shah         Production Documents:         HFP Letter to Investors       CITI 00001       CITI 00031         Agreements       CITI 00032       CITI 00056         Agreements       CITI 00057       CITI 00064         Agreements       CITI 00065       CITI 00072         HFP Note Documents       CITI 00073       CITI 00077         HFP Note Documents       CITI 00078       CITI 00078         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00097       CITI 000896         HFP Note Documents       CITI 00097       CITI 00142         HFP Note Documents       CITI 00143       CITI 00142         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00149       CITI 00149         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00160       CITI 00166         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00167       CITI 00166         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00167       CITI 00169         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00167       CITI 00169         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00170       CITI 00189         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00167       CITI 00169         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00169       CITI 00169			
Vaibhav Kumar         Harold Huang         Florian Bita         Jigar Shah         Production Documents:         HFP Letter to Investors       CITI 00001       CITI 00031         Agreements       CITI 00052       CITI 00056         Agreements       CITI 00057       CITI 00064         Agreements       CITI 00065       CITI 00072         HFP Note Documents       CITI 00073       CITI 00077         HFP Note Documents       CITI 00078       CITI 00088         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00097       CITI 00088         HFP Note Documents       CITI 00097       CITI 00142         HFP Note Documents       CITI 00143       CITI 00142         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00149       CITI 00148         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00160       CITI 00149         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00167       CITI 00160         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00167       CITI 00160         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00170       CITI 00189         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00170       CITI 00189         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00170       CITI 00189         Citi Legal Documents       CITI 00170       CITI 00169     <	Lutamiana		
Harold Huang   Florian Bita   Jigar Shah			
Florian Bita   Jigar Shah			
Froduction Documents:           HFP Letter to Investors         CITI 00001         CITI 00031           Agreements         CITI 00052         CITI 00056           Agreements         CITI 00057         CITI 00064           Agreements         CITI 00065         CITI 00072           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00073         CITI 00077           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00078         CITI 00088           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00089         CITI 000896           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00097         CITI 00142           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00143         CITI 00148           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00149         CITI 00149           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00150         CITI 00166           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00167         CITI 00169           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00167         CITI 00169           Email Correspondence         CITI 00170         CITI 001893           August 5 2008 BOD Minutes         D-00557           Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of         D-00567			
HFP Letter to Investors         CITI 00001         CITI 00031           Agreements         CITI 00032         CITI 00056           Agreements         CITI 00057         CITI 00064           Agreements         CITI 00065         CITI 00072           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00073         CITI 00077           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00078         CITI 00088           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00089         CITI 000896           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00143         CITI 00142           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00143         CITI 00148           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00149         CITI 00149           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00160         CITI 00166           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00167         CITI 00169           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00170         CITI 001893           August 5 2008 BOD Minutes         D-00557           Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of         D-00567			
HFP Letter to Investors         CITI 00001         CITI 00031           Agreements         CITI 00032         CITI 00056           Agreements         CITI 00057         CITI 00064           Agreements         CITI 00065         CITI 00072           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00073         CITI 00077           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00078         CITI 00088           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00089         CITI 000896           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00143         CITI 00142           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00143         CITI 00148           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00149         CITI 00149           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00160         CITI 00166           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00167         CITI 00169           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00170         CITI 001893           August 5 2008 BOD Minutes         D-00557           Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of         D-00567	Due de estan De como esta		
Agreements         CITI 00032         CITI 00056           Agreements         CITI 00057         CITI 00064           Agreements         CITI 00065         CITI 00072           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00073         CITI 00077           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00078         CITI 00088           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00089         CITI 000896           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00097         CITI 00142           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00143         CITI 00148           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00149         CITI 00149           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00150         CITI 00166           Cit Legal Documents         CITI 00167         CITI 00169           Email Correspondence         CITI 00170         CITI 00893           August 5 2008 BOD Minutes         D-00557           Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of         D-00567		CITI 00001	CITI 00021
Agreements         CITI 00057         CITI 00064           Agreements         CITI 00065         CITI 00072           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00073         CITI 00077           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00078         CITI 00088           Citi Legal Documents         CITI 00097         CITI 00142           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00143         CITI 00148           Citi Legal Documents         CITI 00149         CITI 00149           Citi Legal Documents         CITI 00150         CITI 00166           Citi Legal Documents         CITI 00167         CITI 00169           Email Correspondence         CITI 00170         CITI 00893           August 5 2008 BOD Minutes         D-00557           Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of         D-00567			
Agreements         CITI 00065         CITI 00072           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00073         CITI 00077           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00078         CITI 00088           Citi Legal Documents         CITI 00089         CITI 000896           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00097         CITI 00142           HFP Note Documents         CITI 00143         CITI 00148           Citi Legal Documents         CITI 00149         CITI 00149           Citi Legal Documents         CITI 00150         CITI 00166           Citi Legal Documents         CITI 00167         CITI 00169           Email Correspondence         CITI 00170         CITI 00893           August 5 2008 BOD Minutes         D-00557           Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of         D-00567			
HFP Note Documents CITI 00073 CITI 00077 HFP Note Documents Citi Legal Documents CITI 00089 CITI 00089 CITI 00089 CITI 00089 HFP Note Documents CITI 00097 CITI 00142 CITI 00143 CITI 00143 CITI 00149 CITI 00149 CITI 00150 CITI 00150 CITI 00166 Citi Legal Documents CITI 00167 CITI 00169 Email Correspondence August 5 2008 BOD Minutes Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of CITI 00077 CITI 00078 CITI 00088 CITI 00089 CITI 00142 CITI 00143 CITI 00149 CITI 00149 CITI 00150 CITI 00166 CITI 00167 CITI 00169 CITI 00170 CITI 00170 CITI 00893 D-00557			
HFP Note Documents Citi Legal Documents CITI 00078 CITI 00089 CITI 00089 CITI 000896 HFP Note Documents CITI 00097 CITI 00142 HFP Note Documents CITI 00143 Citi Legal Documents CITI 00149 Citi Legal Documents CITI 00149 Citi Legal Documents CITI 00150 CITI 00166 Citi Legal Documents CITI 00167 CITI 00169 Email Correspondence August 5 2008 BOD Minutes Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of D-00567			
Citi Legal Documents  HFP Note Documents  CITI 00089  CITI 00097  CITI 00142  HFP Note Documents  CITI 00143  Citi Legal Documents  CITI 00149  Citi Legal Documents  CITI 00149  Citi Legal Documents  CITI 00150  CITI 00166  Citi Legal Documents  CITI 00167  Email Correspondence  August 5 2008 BOD Minutes  Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of			
HFP Note Documents  CITI 00097  CITI 00142  HFP Note Documents  CITI 00143  CITI 00148  Citi Legal Documents  CITI 00149  Citi Legal Documents  CITI 00150  CITI 00166  Citi Legal Documents  CITI 00167  CITI 00169  Email Correspondence  CITI 00170  CITI 00170  CITI 00893  August 5 2008 BOD Minutes  Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of			
HFP Note Documents Citi Legal Documents Citi 00150 Citi Legal Documents Citi 00167 Citi 00167 Citi 00169 Citi 00170 Citi 00169 Citi 00170 Citi 0018093 August 5 2008 BOD Minutes Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of D-00567			
Citi Legal Documents Citi O0150 Citi Legal Documents CITI 00167 CITI 00169 CITI 00170 CITI 00893 August 5 2008 BOD Minutes Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of D-00567			
Citi Legal Documents Citi Legal Documents Citi Legal Documents CITI 00150 CITI 00166 Citi Legal Documents CITI 00167 CITI 00167 CITI 00169 CITI 00170 CITI 00170 CITI 00893 August 5 2008 BOD Minutes D-00557 Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of D-00567			
Citi Legal Documents  Email Correspondence  August 5 2008 BOD Minutes  Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of  CITI 00167  CITI 00169  CITI 00170  CITI 00893  D-00557  D-00567		CITI 00150	
Email Correspondence CITI 00170 CITI 00893  August 5 2008 BOD Minutes D-00557  Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of D-00567			
August 5 2008 BOD Minutes D-00557 Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of D-00567		CITI 00170	CITI 00893
Highland Financial Partners, L.P., PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of D-00567		D-00557	
Directors dated August 5, 2008		D-00567	
	Directors dated August 5, 2008		

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
HFP Board of Directors Package dated August 5, 2008	D-00595	
HFP Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) dated June 30, 2008	D-00735	
Amended and Restated Management Agreement dated April 17, 2007	H 000119	
	H_001304	H_001316
Highland Credit Opportunities CDO, L.P. Third Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement as of December 31, 2007	H_0055278	H_0055325
Note Purchase Agreement dated September 26, 2008	H_0056026	H_0056083
CDO Fund Bank of New York Statements	H_0056085	H_0056223
SOHC Bank of New York Statements	H_0056340	H_1759103
SOHC Bank Statement	H_0056349	
	H_0056394	
SOHC Bank Statement	H_0056435	
Barclay's Bank Statements	H_0056483	H_1675977
Credit Suisse Bank Statements	H_0071209	H_0916001
Written Resolutions of the Sole Director as of HFP Asset Funding III	H_0071535	H_0071540
Guarantee	H_0071543	
Guarantee	H_0071556	
Geneva - Highland Crusader Master NAV October 31, 2008.xls	H_0072507	
NAV File	H_0072507.xls	
Geneva - Highland Crusader Master NAV November 14, 2008.xls	H_0073909	
NAV File	H_0073909.xls	
Geneva - Highland Crusader Master NAV November 30, 2008.xls	H_0073930	
NAV File	H_0073930.xls	
Geneva - Highland Crusader Master NAV December31, 2008 FINAL.xls	H_0074098	
NAV File	H_0074098.xls	
Geneva - Highland Crusader Master FINAL NAV August 31 2008.xlsx	H_0074599	
NAV File	H_0074599.xlsx	
Geneva - Highland Crusader Master FINAL NAV September 30 2008.xlsx	H_0075997	
NAV File	H_0075997.xlsx	
Geneva - Highland Crusader Master NAV January 31, 2009.xls	H_0076583	
NAV File	H_0076583.xls	
Geneva - Highland Crusader Master NAV February 28, 2009.xls	H_0077104	
NAV File	H_0077104.xls	
Geneva - Highland Crusader Master NAV March 31, 2009.xls	H_0077593	
NAV File	H_0077593.xls	
Geneva - Highland Crusader Master NAV April 30, 2009.xls	H_0078125	
NAV File	H_0078125.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0078438.xls	

Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
Cash Forecast	H 0078440.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0078462.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0078484.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0078506.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0078514.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0078530.xls	
Cash Transaction File	H 0078537	
HFP Cash Forecast	H 0078717	
Cash Forecast	H 0078718.xls	
HFP Cash Forecast	H 0078721	
Cash Forecast	H 0078722.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0078725.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0078728.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0078731.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0078735.xlsx	
HFP Bank of New York Statements	Н 0078746	Н 0078751
Financial Statements	H_0078752.xlsx	<del>-</del>
Financial Statements	H 0078824.xlsx	
Financial Statements	H 0078827.xlsx	
Financial Statements	H_0078829	
Financial Statements	H 0078831	
Cash Transaction File	H 0078849	
NAV File	H 0078857.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	H 0078863	
HFP Cash Forecast	H 0078914	
Cash Forecast	H 0078915.xlsx	
HFP Cash Forecast	H 0078918	
Cash Forecast	H_0078918.xlsx	
Cash Forecast	H_0078924.xlsx	
Cash Forecast	H_0078925.xlsx	
Cash Forecast	H 0078929.xlsx	
Financial Statements	H_0078937.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	H_0078941	
NAV File	H_0078942.xlsx	
HFP Book Value File	H_0078962	
NAV File	H_0078962.xlsx	
NexBank Statements	H_0078969	H_0078969
Cash Forecast	H 0079022.xlsx	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Do assert	Designing Beter	Ending Dates
Document	Beginning Bates	Ending Bates
Cash Forecast	H_0079025.xlsx	
Cash Forecast	H_0079029.xlsx	
Cash Forecast	H_0079033.xlsx	
HFP Bank of New York Statements	H_0079051	H_0079053
NexBank Statements	H_0079054	H_0079054
Cash Transaction File	H_0079055	
Financial Statements	H_0079059.xlsx	
Transaction File	H_0081787.xlsx	
Cash Forecast	H_0081793.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0081796.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081799.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081802.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081805.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081806.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081807.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081808.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0081810.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081815.xls	
Financial Statements	H 0081820.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0081829.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081831.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081834.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081835.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081839.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081841.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081844.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0081848.xls	
Financial Statements	H 0081856.xls	
Financial Statements	H 0081938.xls	
Financial Statements	H 0081949.xls	
Financial Statements	H 0081955.xls	
Cash Transaction File	H 0081960	
Cash Forecast	H_0082158.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0082161.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0082164.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082165.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082169.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082174.xls	
	=	

Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
Cash Forecast	H 0082177.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082181.xls	
Cash Transaction File	Н 0082194	
Cash Forecast	H 0082377.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082381.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082385.xls	
HFP Bank of New York Statements	H 0082387	Н 0082391
Financial Statements	H 0082459.xls	_
Cash Forecast	H 0082471.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082474.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082478.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082484.xls	
HFP Bank of New York Statements	H 0082487	H 0082491
Financial Statements	H 0082496.xls	_
Financial Statements	H 0082498.xls	
Financial Statements	H 0082519.XLS	
Financial Statements	H 0082554.XLS	
Financial Statements	H 0082624.XLS	
Financial Statements	H 0082625.XLS	
Financial Statements	Н 0082631	Н 0082634
Cash Forecast	H 0082636.xls	_
Cash Forecast	H 0082640.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082645.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082649.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082653.xls	
HFP Bank of New York Statements	Н 0082656	Н 0082662
Cash Transaction File	H 0082663	_
Financial Statements	H 0082711.XLS	
Financial Statements	H 0082712.XLS	
Financial Statements	H 0082713.XLS	
Financial Statements	H 0082714.XLS	
Cash Transaction File	H 0082715	
Cash Transaction File	H 0082716	
HFP Bank of New York Statements	Н 0082737	Н 0082740
Financial Statements	H 0082741.XLS	_
Financial Statements	H 0082826.XLS	
NAV File	H 0082832.xls	
HFP Book Value File	H_0082836	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
Document	beginning dates	Ending Dates
NAV File	H 0082836.xls	
Financial Statements	H 0082842.XLS	
Cash Forecast	H 0082845.xls	
HFP Cash Forecasts	H_0082848	
Cash Forecast	H 0082848.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082852.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082856.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082860.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082863.xls	
HFP Cash Forecasts	H_0082866	
Cash Forecast	H 0082866.xls	
HFP Cash Forecasts	H_0082870	
Cash Forecast	H 0082870.xls	
HFP Cash Forecasts	Н 0082873	
Cash Forecast	H_0082873.xls	
HFP Cash Forecast	Н 0082876	
Cash Forecast	H_0082876.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0082879.xls	
HFP Cash Forecasts	H_0082883	
Cash Forecast	H_0082884.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0082887.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0082890.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0082893.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0082897.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0082901.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0082904.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0082907.xls	
Financial Statements	H_0082910.xlsx	
Financial Statements	H_0082915.xlsx	
Financial Statements	H_0082946.xlsx	
Financial Statements	H 0082949.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	H_0082969	
HFP Book Value File	$H_{0082970}$	
NAV File	H_0082970.xlsx	
Financial Statements	H_0082974.xlsx	
NAV File	H_0082976.xlsx	
Cash Forecast	H_0082985.xlsx	
Cash Forecast	H_0082988.xlsx	

Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon

T . . . . .

Exhibit 9

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
Cash Forecast	H_0082992.xlsx	
Cash Forecast	H_0082996.xlsx	
Cash Forecast	H_0083000.xlsx	
Cash Forecast	H_0083003.xlsx	
Cash Forecast	H_0083006.xlsx	
Cash Forecast	H_0083010.xlsx	
Financial Statements	H_0083018.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0083021.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0083031.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0083041.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0083051.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0083060.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0083070.xls	
Cash Forecast	H 0083080.xls	
September 25, 2008 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes	H 008444	Н 008445
October 7, 2008 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes	Н 008446	Н 008448
October 14, 2008 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes	H 008449	Н 008450
December 11, 2008 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes	H_008458	
HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes dated January 16, 2009	H_008464	
March 16, 2009 HFP Board of Directors meeting minutes	H_008491	
Cash Forecast	H_0085350.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085360.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085370.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085380.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085389.xls	
Financial Statements	H_0085393.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085407.xls	
Financial Statements	H_0085473.xls	
Financial Statements	H_0085484.xls	
Financial Statements	H_0085514.xls	
Financial Statements	H_0085554.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085558.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085576.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085593.xls	
Financial Statements	H_0085673.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085676.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085691.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085706.xls	

Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon

INDEX NO. 650097/2009
RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
	11 0005722 1	
Cash Forecast	H_0085723.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085740.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085757.xls	
Financial Statements	H_0085856.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085859.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085869.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085879.xls	
Cash Forecast	H_0085889.xls	
E' '10'	H_0086327	
Financial Statements	H_0086330	
Financial Statements	H_0086332.xls	
Financial Statements	H_0086335.xls	
Financial Statements	H_0086338.xls	II. 01100 <i>C</i>
Deutsche Bank Statements	H_008724	H_011886
Wachovia Statements	H_008726	H_011824
Credit Suisse Bank Statements	H_008736	H_016352
JPMorgan Statements	H_008738	H_011902
NexBank Statements	H_008740	11.000764
Morgan Stanley Statements	H_008762	H_008764
CIBC Bank Statements	H_008765	H_011892
Cash Transaction File	H_0087714	
Financial Statements	H_0087906.xlsx	
Financial Statements	H_0087952.xlsx	** 0005000
NexBank Statements	H_0087980	H_0087980
Financial Statements	H_0087981	H_0087984
Cash Transaction File	H_0087985	
SOHC Cash Transaction file	H_0087985	** 011000
Bank of New York Statements	H_008800	H_011909
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0088012	H_0088018
Financial Statements	H_0088021.xlsx	** ***
Goldman Sachs Statements	H_008805	H_011730
GE Bank Statements	H_008824	H_008824
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0088365	H_0088371
Financial Statements	H_0088408.xlsx	
12/31/2008 Knox Warehouse Liability	H_0088449	VV. 0000 170
Financial Statements	H_0088455	H_0088458
Financial Statements	H_0088466.xlsx	
Financial Statements	H_0088486.xlsx	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** Exhibit 9

Financial Statements	Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
Financial Statements			
Financial Statements		<u>=</u>	
Financial Statements	Financial Statements	<del>=</del>	
Transaction File         H 0088601 Name         H 008861 H 008921           Morgan Stanley Statements         H 008927 H 008929         H 011913           Lehman Statements         H 008949 H 011913         H 011904           GE Bank Statements         H 009058 H 009058         H 009058           BNP Paribas Bank Statements         H 009059 H 00194xlsx         H 011898           Financial Statements         H 00911 10xlsx         H 011898           Financial Statements         H 0091117xlsx         H 009117x           Cash Transaction File         H 0091177         H 009117x           Cash Transaction File         H 0092015         H 0092015           Financial Statements         H 0092015xlsx         H 10811xlsx           Financial Statements         H 0092017xlsx         H 10811xlsx           Financial Statements         H 0092048xlsx         H 10811xlsx           Financial Statements         H 0092048xlsx         H 10811xlsx           Financial Statements         H 0092048xlsx         H 10811xlsx           Financial Statements         H 009227xlsx         H 10811xlsx           Financial Statements         H 009227xlsx         H 10811xlsx           Financial Statements         H 009227xlsx         H 10811xlsx           Financial Statements	Financial Statements	<del>-</del>	
Presentation         H 0088610 H 008821           Morgan Stanley Statements         H 008927 H 1008229           Citi Statements         H 008962 H 101194           Lehman Statements         H 008962 H 011904           GF Bank Statements         H 009058 H 009058           BNP Paribas Bank Statements         H 009104 Allsx           Financial Statements         H 0091104 Allsx           Financial Statements         H 0091104 Allsx           Financial Statements         H 009117 Allsx           Cash Transaction File         H 0091171           Cash Transaction File         H 009117           SOHC monthly belance sheets         H 0092015           Financial Statements         H 0092015           Financial Statements         H 0092015           Financial Statements         H 0092047 xlsx           Financial Statements         H 0092048 xlsx           Financial Statements         H 0092093 xlsx           Financial Statements         H 0092093 xlsx           Financial Statements         H 009227 xlsx           Financial Statements         H 009227 xlsx           Financial Statements         H 0092279 H 0092278           Financial Statements         H 0092279 H 0092282           Morgan Stanley Statements         H 0092299 xls <td>Financial Statements</td> <td>H_0088594.xlsx</td> <td></td>	Financial Statements	H_0088594.xlsx	
Morgan Stanley Statements         H_008927         H_008929           Citi Statements         H_008949         H_011913           Lehman Statements         H_009058         H_011904           GE Bank Statements         H_009059         H_011808           BNP Paribas Bank Statements         H_0091104.xks         H_0091151.xks           Financial Statements         H_0091151.xks         H_0091177           Cash Transaction File         H_0091177         H_0091177           SOHC monthly balance sheets         H_0092015.xks         H_0092015           Financial Statements         H_0092047.xks         H_0092047.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092047.xks         H_0092047.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092048.xks         H_0092047.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092048.xks         H_0092047.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092048.xks         H_0092047.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092093.xks         H_0092093.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092093.xks         H_00922093.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092277.xks         H_0092278           Financial Statements         H_0092277.xks         H_0092282           Morgan Statements         H_0092299.xk	Transaction File	H_0088609.xlsx	
Cit   Statements	Presentation	H_0088610	H_0088621
Lehman Statements	Morgan Stanley Statements	H_008927	H_008929
GE Bank Statements         H_009058         H_009058           BNP Paribas Bank Statements         H_009104.xksx           Financial Statements         H_0091129.xksx           Financial Statements         H_0091151.xksx           Cash Transaction File         H_0091177           SOHC monthly balance sheets         H_0092015           Financial Statements         H_0092015.xksx           Financial Statements         H_009203.xksx           Financial Statements         H_009204.xksx           Financial Statements         H_009204.xksx           Financial Statements         H_009204.xksx           Financial Statements         H_009209.xksx           Financial Statements         H_0092079.xks           Cash Transaction File         H_0092079.xks           Cash Transaction File         H_0092278.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092277.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092277.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092279.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092279.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092279.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092299.xks           Merrill Lynch Statements         H_0092299.xks           Financial Statements         H_0092299.xks<	Citi Statements	H_008949	H_011913
BNP Paribas Bank Statements	Lehman Statements	H_008962	H_011904
Financial Statements         H_0091104.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0091151.xlsx           Transaction File         H_0091177           SOHC monthly balance sheets         H_0092015           Financial Statements         H_0092015.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_009203.xlsx           Transaction File         H_0092047.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092048           Trial Balance         H_0092048.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092059.xlsx           Transaction File         H_0092079.xlsx           Cash Transaction File         H_0092079.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092094           Financial Statements         H_0092277.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092277.xlsx           NexBank Statements         H_0092278           Financial Statements         H_0092278 <td>GE Bank Statements</td> <td>H_009058</td> <td>H_009058</td>	GE Bank Statements	H_009058	H_009058
Financial Statements         H_0091129.xlsx           Transaction File         H_0091177           SOHC monthly balance sheets         H_0092015           Financial Statements         H_0092013.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092030.xlsx           Transaction File         H_0092047.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092048.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092048.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092048.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092079.xlsx           Cash Transaction File         H_0092079.xlsx           Cash Transaction File         H_0092279.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092277.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092277.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092278           Financial Statements         H_0092279         H_0092278           Financial Statements         H_0092279         H_0092286           Financial Statements         H_0092279         H_0092286           Financial Statements         H_0092278         H_0092278           Financial Statements         H_0092278         H_0092278           Financial Statements         H_0092278         H_0092278           Financial Statements <t< td=""><td>BNP Paribas Bank Statements</td><td>H_009059</td><td>H_011898</td></t<>	BNP Paribas Bank Statements	H_009059	H_011898
Transaction File       H_0091157         SOHC monthly balance sheets       H_0092015         Financial Statements       H_0092030.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092047.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092048.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092048.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092094.xlsx         Trial Balance       H_0092093.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092099.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092099.xlsx         Cash Transaction File       H_0092252.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092250.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092278       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092279       H_0092282         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_0092285       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_0092285       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_0092295       H_0092295         Financial Statements       H_0092787       H_009278         Financial Statements       H_009279,xls       H_009279,xls         Financial Statements       H_009279,xls       H_009279,xls         <	Financial Statements	H_0091104.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File       H_0091177         SOHC monthly balance sheets       H_0092015         Financial Statements       H_0092030.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092047.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092048         Financial Statements       H_0092048.xlsx         Trial Balance       H_0092059.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092079.xlsx         Cash Transaction File       H_0092094         Financial Statements       H_0092294.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092295.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092277.xlsx         Norgan Stanley Statements       H_0092279       H_0092278         Hinancial Statements       H_009229.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_0092290.xls       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_0092787       H_0092295         Cash Transaction File       H_0092787       H_009278         Financial Statements       H_009278       H_009278         Financial Statements       H_009278       H_009278         Financial Statements       H_0092999.xls         Financial Statements       H_009	Financial Statements	H_0091129.xlsx	
SOHC monthly balance sheets       H_0092015         Financial Statements       H_0092030.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092047.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092048         Trial Balance       H_0092048.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092059.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092079.xlsx         Cash Transaction File       H_0092094         Financial Statements       H_0092252.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092257.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092279       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092285       H_0092286         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_0092299.xls       H_0092296         Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls       H_0092296         Financial Statements       H_009259       H_009259         Cash Transaction File       H_0092959.xls       H_0092959.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092959.xls       H_0092959.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls       H_0092978.xls	Transaction File	H_0091151.xlsx	
Financial Statements       H_0092015.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092047.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092048         Financial Statements       H_0092048.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092059.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092079.xlsx         Cash Transaction File       H_0092094         Financial Statements       H_0092252.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092250.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092278       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092279       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_009229.xls       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_009259       H_009259         Cash Transaction File       H_0092787       H_009278         Financial Statements       H_0092959.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	Cash Transaction File	H_0091177	
Financial Statements         H_0092030.xlsx           Transaction File         H_0092047.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092048.xlsx           Trial Balance         H_0092059.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092079.xlsx           Cash Transaction File         H_0092079.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092252.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092277.xlsx           Transaction File         H_0092277.xlsx           NexBank Statements         H_0092277.xlsx           NexBank Statements         H_0092278         H_0092278           Financial Statements         H_0092278         H_0092282           Morgan Stanley Statements         H_0092299.xls         H_0092286           Financial Statements         H_0092299.xls         H_0092296           Cash Transaction File         H_009278         H_009259           Cash Transaction File         H_009278         H_0092978           Financial Statements         H_0092978         H_0092978           Financial Statements         H_0092974.xls         H_0092974.xls           Financial Statements         H_0092978.xls         H_0092978.xls	SOHC monthly balance sheets	Н 0092015	
Transaction File       H_0092047.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092048         Trial Balance       H_0092048.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092059.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092079.xlsx         Cash Transaction File       H_0092294         Financial Statements       H_0092252.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_009227.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_009299.xls         Trial Balance       H_009299.xls         Financial Statements       H_009299.xls         Financial Statements       H_009299.xls         Financial Statements       H_009299.xls         Financial Statements       H_009299.xls	Financial Statements	H 0092015.xlsx	
Financial Statements         H_0092048           Trial Balance         H_0092048.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092079.xlsx           Transaction File         H_0092079.xlsx           Cash Transaction File         H_0092052.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092252.xlsx           Financial Statements         H_0092277.xlsx           NexBank Statements         H_0092277.xlsx           NexBank Statements         H_0092278           Financial Statements         H_0092279           Morgan Stanley Statements         H_0092279           Financial Statements         H_0092285           Financial Statements         H_009229.xls           Merrill Lynch Statements         H_0092278           Cash Transaction File         H_0092787           Financial Statements         H_009259           Cash Transaction File         H_0092959           Financial Statements         H_0092959           Financial Statements         H_0092974.xls           Financial Statements         H_0092974.xls           Financial Statements         H_0092978.xls	Financial Statements	H 0092030.xlsx	
Trial Balance       H_0092048.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092059.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092079.xlsx         Cash Transaction File       H_0092204         Financial Statements       H_0092252.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092260.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092279         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_0092285         Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009259         Cash Transaction File       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_0092959         Trial Balance       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	Transaction File	H 0092047.xlsx	
Financial Statements       H_0092059.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092079.xlsx         Cash Transaction File       H_0092094         Financial Statements       H_0092252.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092260.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092278       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092279       H_0092282         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_0092285       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009259         Cash Transaction File       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_0092959.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	Financial Statements	H_0092048	
Transaction File       H_0092079.xlsx         Cash Transaction File       H_0092094         Financial Statements       H_0092252.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092260.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092278       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092279       H_0092282         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_0092285       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009259         Cash Transaction File       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_0092959.xls         Trial Balance       H_0092959.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	Trial Balance	H 0092048.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File       H_0092094         Financial Statements       H_0092252.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092260.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092278       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092279       H_0092282         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_0092285       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009259       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_0092787       H_0092959         Financial Statements       H_0092959.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	Financial Statements	H 0092059.xlsx	
Financial Statements       H_0092252.xlsx         Financial Statements       H_0092260.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092278       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092279       H_0092282         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_0092285       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009259         Cash Transaction File       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_0092959.xls         Trial Balance       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	Transaction File	H 0092079.xlsx	
Financial Statements       H_0092260.xlsx         Transaction File       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092278       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092279       H_0092282         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_0092285       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009259         Cash Transaction File       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_0092959         Trial Balance       H_0092959.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	Cash Transaction File	H_0092094	
Transaction File       H_0092277.xlsx         NexBank Statements       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092279       H_0092282         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_0092285       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_0092299         Cash Transaction File       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_0092959         Trial Balance       H_0092959.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	Financial Statements	H_0092252.xlsx	
NexBank Statements       H_0092278       H_0092278         Financial Statements       H_0092279       H_0092282         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_0092285       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009259         Cash Transaction File       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_0092959         Trial Balance       H_0092959.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	Financial Statements	H 0092260.xlsx	
Financial Statements       H_0092279       H_0092282         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_0092285       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009259         Cash Transaction File       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_0092959         Trial Balance       H_0092959.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	Transaction File	H_0092277.xlsx	
Morgan Stanley Statements       H_0092285       H_0092286         Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009259         Cash Transaction File       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_0092959         Trial Balance       H_0092978.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	NexBank Statements	H_0092278	H_0092278
Financial Statements       H_0092299.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009259         Cash Transaction File       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_0092959         Trial Balance       H_0092959.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	Financial Statements	H_0092279	H_0092282
Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009259         Cash Transaction File       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_0092959         Trial Balance       H_0092959.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	Morgan Stanley Statements	H_0092285	H_0092286
Cash Transaction File       H_0092787         Financial Statements       H_0092959         Trial Balance       H_0092959.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092974.xls         Financial Statements       H_0092978.xls	Financial Statements	H 0092299.xls	
Financial Statements  H_0092959  Trial Balance  H_0092959.xls  Financial Statements  H_0092974.xls  Financial Statements  H_0092978.xls	Merrill Lynch Statements	Н 009259	
Trial Balance H_0092959.xls Financial Statements H_0092974.xls Financial Statements H_0092978.xls	Cash Transaction File	H_0092787	
Financial Statements  H_0092974.xls Financial Statements  H_0092978.xls	Financial Statements	Н 0092959	
Financial Statements H_0092978.xls	Trial Balance	H 0092959.xls	
Financial Statements H_0092978.xls	Financial Statements	——————————————————————————————————————	
	Financial Statements	H_0092978.xls	
	Financial Statements	H_0093005.xls	

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Financial Statements	Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
Financial Statements	Financial Statements	H_0093009.xls	
Financial Statements	Financial Statements	H_0093011.xls	
NexBank Slattements	Financial Statements	H_0093013.xls	
Financial Statements         H. 0093291.xls           Financial Statements         H. 0093418.xls           Financial Statements         H. 0093578.xls           Financial Statements         H. 0093578.xls           Financial Statements         H. 0093791.xls           Financial Statements         H. 0093797.xls           L31.07 CDO NAV.xls         H. 0093797.xls           NAV File         H. 0093965           NAV File         H. 0093987.xls           7.31.07 CDO NAV.xls         H. 0094874           NAV File         H. 0094874 xls           CDO Fund         H. 009535         H. 009537           Morgan Stanley Statements         H. 009572         H. 009537           8.31.07 CDO NAV.xls         H. 0095772.xls         H. 009537           NAV File         H. 0095772.xls         H. 009571           CDO Fund         H. 0095882.xls         H. 009571           NAV File         H. 0096791.xls         H. 0096791.xls           CDO Fund         H. 0096791.xls         H. 0096791.xls           CDO Fund         H. 009699         H. 0097956.xls           CDO Fund         H. 00999996         H. 00999996           NAV File         H. 009999070.xls         H. 009999070.xls           NAV File	Financial Statements	H_0093025.xls	
Financial Statements	NexBank Statements	H_009314	H_009315
Financial Statements	Financial Statements	H_0093221.xls	
Financial Statements         H_0093578.xls           Financial Statements         H_0093761.xls           1.31.07 CDO NAV.xls         H_0093797.xls           NAV File         H_0093965           2.28.07 CDO NAV.xls         H_0093965.xls           NAV File         H_0094874           NAV File         H_0094874.xls           CDO Fund         H_009474.xls           Morgan Stanley Statements         H_0095772           8.31.07 CDO NAV.xls         H_0095772           NAV File         H_0095772           CDO Fund         H_0095772           NAV File         H_0095772           9.30.07 CDO NAV.xls         H_0095772.xls           9.30.07 CDO NAV.xls         H_0096791           NAV File         H_0096791.xls           CDO Fund         H_0096791.xls           Merrill Lynch Statements         H_0096791.xls           Morrill Lynch Statements         H_0096791.xls           NAV File         H_0097956.xls           CDO Fund         H_0097956.xls           NAV File         H_0097956.xls           CDO Fund         H_0097956.xls           NAV File         H_0099142.xls           NAV File         H_0099142.xls           NAV File         H	Financial Statements	H_0093398.xls	
Financial Statements	Financial Statements	H_0093418.xls	
Financial Statements	Financial Statements	H_0093578.xls	
1.31.07 CDO NAV.xls	Financial Statements	H_0093591.xls	
NAV File	Financial Statements	H_0093761.xls	
2.28.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0093965         NAV File       H_0094874         NAV File       H_0094874.xls         CDO Fund       H_0095154.xls         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_009535       H_009537         8.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0095772.xls         NAV File       H_0095782.xls       H_0095772.xls         CDO Fund       H_0095882.xls       H_0095791.xls         NAV File       H_0096791.xls       H_0096791.xls         CDO Fund       H_009699.xls       H_009699.xls         I0.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956.xls       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0097956.xls       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0098116.xls       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009816.xls       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099142.xls       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099109307.xls       H_0099109307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_00090507.xls       H_00090507.xls         NAV File       H_0000086       H_0000086         NAV File       H_0000086.xls       H_0000086	1.31.07 CDO NAV.xls	H_0093797	
NAV File       H_0094874         7.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0094874.xls         NAV File       H_0094154.xls         CDO Fund       H_0095154.xls         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_009535       H_009537         8.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0095772.xls         NAV File       H_0095782.xls       H_0095882.xls         9.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0096791.xls       H_0096791.xls         CDO Fund       H_0096971.xls       H_0096971.xls         CDO Fund       H_009699       H_031.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_009699         10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956.xls       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0097956.xls       H_009816.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009816.xls       H_009816.xls         NexBank Statements       H_0099142.xls       H_0099142.xls         NAV File       H_0099307.xls       H_0099506.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506.xls       H_0099506.xls         NAV File       H_0009086.xls       H_000086.xls	NAV File	H_0093797.xls	
7.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0094874         NAV File       H_0094874.xls         CDO Fund       H_0095154.xls         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_009535       H_009537         8.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0095772.xls         NAV File       H_0095782.xls         9.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0096791         NAV File       H_0096791.xls         CDO Fund       H_0096797.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_0096957.xls         Morrill Lynch Statements       H_009699         10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956         NAV File       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009859         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142.xls         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099142.xls         NAV File       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086.xls	2.28.07 CDO NAV.xls	H_0093965	
NAV File       H_0094874.xls         CDO Fund       H_0095154.xls         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_009535       H_009537         8.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0095772         NAV File       H_0095772.xls       CDO Fund         CDO Fund       H_0096791       CDO Fund         NAV File       H_0096791.xls       CDO Fund         CDO Fund       H_009697.xls       CDO Fund         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009699       COO Fund       COO Fund         MAY File       H_0097956       COO Fund       COO Fund       COO Fund         NAV File       H_0097956.xls       COO Fund       <	NAV File	H_0093965.xls	
CDO Fund       H_0095154.xls         Morgan Stanley Statements       H_009535       H_009537         8.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0095772.xls         NAV File       H_0095772.xls         CDO Fund       H_0096791         NAV File       H_0096791.xls         CDO Fund       H_0096997.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009699         10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956.xls         NAV File       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009859         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_009816         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_000086         NAV File       H_000086.xls	7.31.07 CDO NAV.xls	H_0094874	
Morgan Stanley Statements       H_009535       H_009537         8.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0095772.xls         CDO Fund       H_0095882.xls         9.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0096791.xls         NAV File       H_0096957.xls         CDO Fund       H_0096957.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009699         10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956.xls         NAV File       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0097956.xls         NESBARK Statements       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009819         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099107.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0098507.xls	NAV File	H_0094874.xls	
8.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0095772         NAV File       H_0095772.xls         CDO Fund       H_0095882.xls         9.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0096791         NAV File       H_0096791.xls         CDO Fund       H_0096957.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009699         10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956.xls         NAV File       H_0098116.xls         CDO Fund       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009819         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086          10 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086.xls	CDO Fund	H 0095154.xls	
NAV File       H_0095772.xls         CDO Fund       H_0095882.xls         9.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0096791         NAV File       H_0096791.xls         CDO Fund       H_0096957.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009699         10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956.xls         NAV File       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009859         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099506         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0090507.xls         NAV File       H_0090507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086	Morgan Stanley Statements	H_009535	H_009537
CDO Fund       H_0095882.xls         9.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0096791         NAV File       H_0096791.xls         CDO Fund       H_0096957.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009699         10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956         NAV File       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009859         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_000086         NAV File       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086.xls	8.31.07 CDO NAV.xls	H_0095772	
9.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0096791         NAV File       H_0096791.xls         CDO Fund       H_0096957.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009699         10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956         NAV File       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009859         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086.xls	NAV File	H_0095772.xls	
NAV File       H_0096791.xls         CDO Fund       H_0096957.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009699         10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956         NAV File       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009859         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086	CDO Fund	H_0095882.xls	
CDO Fund       H_0096957.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009699         10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956         NAV File       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009859         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086.xls	9.30.07 CDO NAV.xls	Н 0096791	
Merrill Lynch Statements       H_009699         10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956         NAV File       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009859         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086.xls	NAV File	H_0096791.xls	
10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956         NAV File       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009859         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086	CDO Fund	H_0096957.xls	
10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0097956         NAV File       H_0097956.xls         CDO Fund       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009859         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086	Merrill Lynch Statements	Н 009699	
CDO Fund       H_0098116.xls         NexBank Statements       H_009859         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086.xls	10.31.07 CDO NAV.xls	H_0097956	
NexBank Statements       H_009859         11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086.xls	NAV File	H_0097956.xls	
11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0099142         NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086.xls	CDO Fund	H_0098116.xls	
NAV File       H_0099142.xls         CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086.xls	NexBank Statements	H_009859	
CDO Fund       H_0099307.xls         Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086.xls	11.30.07 CDO NAV.xls	Н 0099142	
Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls       H_0099506         NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086.xls	NAV File	H_0099142.xls	
NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086.xls	CDO Fund	H_0099307.xls	
NAV File       H_0099507.xls         12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls       H_0100086         NAV File       H_0100086.xls	Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - JPM.xls	H_0099506	
NAV File H_0100086.xls	NAV File	H_0099507.xls	
<del>-</del>	12.31.07 CDO NAV.xls	H_0100086	
CDO Fund H_0100244.xls	NAV File	H_0100086.xls	
	CDO Fund	H_0100244.xls	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** Exhibit 9

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
CDO Fund	H_0100245.xls	
3.31.07 CDO NAV.xls	H_0100531	
NAV File	H_0100531.xls	
4.30.07 CDO NAV.xls	H_0100690	
NAV File	H_0100690.xls	
5.31.07 CDO NAV.xls	H_0100887	
NAV File	H_0100887.xls	
6.30.07 CDO NAV.xls	H_0101113	
NAV File	H_0101113.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 01.07 - FINAL.xls	H_0102301	
NAV File	H 0102301.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 02.07 - FINAL.xls	Н 0102343	
NAV File	H 0102343.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 03.07 - FINAL.xls	H 0102388	
NAV File	H 0102388.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 04.07 - FINAL.xls	H 0102442	
NAV File	H 0102442.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 05.07 - FINAL.xls	H 0102499	
NAV File	H 0102499.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 06.07 - FINAL.xls	Н 0102556	
NAV File	H 0102556.xls	
NexBank Statements	H 010261	H 011718
Highland CDO Master NAV 07.07 - FINAL.xls	H 0102619	_
NAV File	H 0102619.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 08.07 - FINAL.xls	Н 0102699	
NAV File	H 0102699.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 09.07 - FINAL.xls	H 0102791	
NAV File	H 0102791.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 10.07 - FINAL.xls	H 0102885	
NAV File	H 0102885.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 11.07 - FINAL.xls	Н 0102994	
NAV File	H 0102994.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 12.07 - FINAL.xls	H 0103112	
NAV File	H 0103112.xls	
1.31.08 CDO NAV.xls	Н 0103404	
NAV File	H 0103404.xls	
CDO Fund	H 0103491.xls	
2.29.08 CDO NAV.xls	H 0103634	
2.25.00 CDO 1411 Mile	11_0103031	

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon Exhibit 9

NAV File	Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
DO Pare	NAV Eilo	H 0102624 v1a	
3.31.08 CDO NAV (MARCH RECALC).xls   NAV File   H_0103776.xls   3.31.08 CDO NAV.xls   H_0103814.xls   CDO Fund   H_010381.xls   4.30.08 CDO NAV (Old).xls   H_0104154.xls   4.30.08 CDO NAV.xls   H_0104154.xls   4.30.08 CDO NAV.xls   H_0104164.xls   CDO Fund   H_0104196.xls   CDO Fund   H_0104496   NAV File   H_0104496.xls   CDO Fund   H_010446.xls   H_010446.xls   CDO Fund   H_010446.xls   H_0104		<del>=</del>	
NAV File		——————————————————————————————————————	
3.3 Los CDO NAV.xls		——————————————————————————————————————	
NAV File		——————————————————————————————————————	
CDO Fund		<del>-</del>	
4.30.8 CDO NAV (Old).xls		——————————————————————————————————————	
NAV File       H_0104164.xls         4.3.0.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0104164.xls         CDO Fund       H_0104170.xls         NAV       H_0104496         5.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0104496         NAV File       H_0104496.xls         CDO Fund       H_0104496.xls         CDO Fund       H_0104516.xls         Bank of Nova Scotia Statements       H_010461         6.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105080.xls         NAV File       H_0105080.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105649         NAV File       H_0105649         NAV File       H_0105649         NAV File       H_0105649.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105743.xls         8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0106666         NAV File       H_0107461         CDO Fund       H_0107461         NAV File       H_0107461.xls         CDO Fund       H_010816       H_010817         NAV File       H_010816       H_010817         LOS Fund       H_0108514.xls       H_0108514		——————————————————————————————————————	
4.3.0.08 CDO NAV.xls		<del>=</del>	
NAV File		——————————————————————————————————————	
DOD Fund		——————————————————————————————————————	
NAV       H_0104496         5.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0104496 xls         CDO Fund       H_01044516 xls         Bank of Nova Scotia Statements       H_0104516 xls         Bank of Nova Scotia Statements       H_0105080         NAV File       H_0105080 xls         CDO Fund       H_0105238 xls         NAV       H_0105649         NAV File       H_0105649         NAV File       H_0105649 xls         CDO Fund       H_0105743 xls         8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0106666 xls         NAV File       H_0106666 xls         CDO Fund       H_0106666 xls         CDO Fund       H_0107461         NAV File       H_0107461         DO Fund       H_0107461         NAV File       H_0107461 xls         CDO Fund       H_0107461 xls         NAV File       H_0107461 xls         NAV File       H_0107461 xls         NAV File       H_010741 xls         CDO Fund       H_010816         NAV File       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636 xls		<del>=</del>	
5.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0104496.xls         NAV File       H_0104516.xls         Bank of Nova Scotia Statements       H_010461         6.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105080.xls         NAV File       H_0105238.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105249.xls         NAV       H_0105649         7.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105649         NAV File       H_0105649.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105649.xls         S.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105649.xls         NAV File       H_0105666.xls         CDO Fund       H_0106666.xls         NAV File       H_0106666.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107461         NAV File       H_0107461         D.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461.xls         NAV File       H_0107461.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107461.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514         NAV File       H_0108636       H_0108636         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls		——————————————————————————————————————	
NAV File       H_0104496.xls         CDO Fund       H_0104516.xls         Bank of Nova Scotia Statements       H_010461         6.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105080         NAV File       H_0105238.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105238.xls         NAV       H_0105649         7.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105649, nls         CDO Fund       H_0105743.xls         8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0106666, nls         NAV File       H_0106666, nls         CDO Fund       H_0106666, nls         NAV File       H_0106666, nls         NAV File       H_0107461       H_0107611         NAV File       H_0107461       H_0107611         NAV File       H_0107461, nls       CDO Fund         NAV File       H_0107461, nls       H_0107612, nls         NAV File       H_010816       H_010817         NAV File       H_0108514       H_0108514         NAV File       H_0108514, nls       H_0108514         NAV File       H_0108636, nls       H_0108636, nls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636, nls       H_0108636, nls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636, nls       H_0108636, nls         10.31.08 CDO NAV			
CDO Fund       H_0104516.xls         Bank of Nova Scotia Statements       H_0105080         6.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105080.xls         NAV File       H_0105080.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105238.xls         NAV       H_0105649         7.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105649.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105649.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105649.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105649.xls         S.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105649.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105649.xls         NAV File       H_0106666         NAV File       H_0106666         NAV File       H_0106666.xls         NAV File       H_0107461         9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461         NAV File       H_0107612.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_0107612.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514         NAV File       H_0108636       NAV File         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636		<del>=</del>	
Bank of Nova Scotia Statements       H_010461         6.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105080         NAV File       H_0105080.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105238.xls         NAV       H_0105649         7.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105649.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105743.xls         8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0106666         NAV File       H_0106666.xls         CDO Fund       H_0106756.xls         NAV File       H_0107461       H_0107611         9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461       H_0107611         NAV File       H_0107461.xls       H_0107612.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107612.xls       H_0107612.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514.xls       H_0108514.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls	NAV File	<del>-</del>	
	CDO Fund	H_0104516.xls	
NAV File       H_0105080.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105238.xls         NAV       H_0105649         7,31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105649.xls         NAV File       H_0105649.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105743.xls         8,31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0106666         NAV File       H_0106666.xls         CDO Fund       H_0106756.xls         NAV File       H_0107461       H_0107611         9,30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461       H_0107611         NAV File       H_0107461.xls       H_0107461.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107461.xls       H_0107461.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514.xls       H_0108514.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108636.xls       H_0108863	Bank of Nova Scotia Statements	H_010461	
CDO Fund       H_0105238.xls         NAV       H_0105649         7.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105649 xls         NAV File       H_0105743.xls         8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105743.xls         8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0106666         NAV File       H_0106756.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107461       H_0107611         9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461       H_0107611         NAV File       H_0107461.xls       H_0107461.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107461.xls       H_0107612.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_0107612.xls       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514.xls       H_0108514.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls         NAV File       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls	6.30.08 CDO NAV.xls	H_0105080	
NAV       H_0105649         7.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105649 xls         NAV File       H_0105743.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105743.xls         8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0106666 xls         NAV File       H_0106666 xls         CDO Fund       H_0107461       H_0107611         9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461 xls       H_0107461         NAV File       H_0107461.xls       H_0107461 xls         CDO Fund       H_0107612.xls       H_010816       H_010817         NAV File       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514       H_0108514         NAV File       H_0108534.xls       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls         NAV File       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls	NAV File	H_0105080.xls	
7.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0105649         NAV File       H_0105649.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105743.xls         8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0106666         NAV File       H_0106666.xls         CDO Fund       H_0106756.xls         NAV File       H_0107461       H_0107611         9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461.xls       H_0107461.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107612.xls       H_0107612.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514.xls       H_0108514.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636       H_0108636.xls         NAV File       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108750       H_0108863	CDO Fund	H_0105238.xls	
NAV File       H_0105649.xls         CDO Fund       H_0105743.xls         8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0106666         NAV File       H_0106666.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107461       H_0107611         9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461       H_0107611         9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461.xls       T         CDO Fund       H_0107461.xls       T         CDO Fund       H_0107612.xls       T         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514       T         NAV File       H_0108514.xls       T         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636       T         NAV File       H_0108636       T         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108636.xls       T         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108636.xls       T	NAV	H_0105649	
CDO Fund       H_0105743.xls         8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0106666         NAV File       H_0106666.xls         CDO Fund       H_0106756.xls         NAV File       H_0107461       H_0107611         9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107612.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514.xls         NAV File       H_0108514.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108750       H_0108863	7.31.08 CDO NAV.xls	H_0105649	
8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0106666         NAV File       H_0106756.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107461       H_0107611         9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461       H_0107461         NAV File       H_0107461.xls       H_0107461.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107612.xls       H_010816       H_010817         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_0108514       H_0108514         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514.xls       H_0108514.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108750       H_0108863	NAV File	H 0105649.xls	
NAV File       H_0106666.xls         CDO Fund       H_0106756.xls         NAV File       H_0107461       H_0107611         9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461.xls         NAV File       H_0107461.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107612.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514         NAV File       H_0108636       H_0108636         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls         NAV File       H_0108750       H_0108863	CDO Fund	H 0105743.xls	
NAV File       H_0106666.xls         CDO Fund       H_0106756.xls         NAV File       H_0107461       H_0107611         9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461.xls         NAV File       H_0107461.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107612.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514         NAV File       H_0108636       H_0108636         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls         NAV File       H_0108750       H_0108863	8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls	Н 0106666	
CDO Fund       H_0106756.xls         NAV File       H_0107461       H_0107611         9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461.xls       H_0107461.xls         NAV File       H_0107612.xls       H_0107612.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514       H_0108514.xls         NAV File       H_0108636       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108750       H_0108863	NAV File	H 0106666.xls	
NAV File       H_0107461       H_0107611         9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461       H_0107461         NAV File       H_0107461.xls       H_0107461.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107612.xls       H_010816       H_010817         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_0108514       H_0108514         NAV File       H_0108514.xls       H_0108636         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636       H_0108636.xls         NAV File       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108750       H_0108863	CDO Fund	<del>=</del>	
9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls       H_0107461         NAV File       H_0107461.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107612.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514         NAV File       H_0108636       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636.xls       H_0108636         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108750       H_0108863	NAV File	——————————————————————————————————————	Н 0107611
NAV File       H_0107461.xls         CDO Fund       H_0107612.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514         NAV File       H_0108514.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108750       H_0108863	9.30.08 CDO NAV.xls		_
CDO Fund       H_0107612.xls         Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514         NAV File       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108750       H_0108863		——————————————————————————————————————	
Merrill Lynch Statements       H_010816       H_010817         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514         NAV File       H_0108514.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108750       H_0108863		——————————————————————————————————————	
10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP - 11-14-08.xls       H_0108514         NAV File       H_0108636         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108750       H_0108863	Merrill Lynch Statements	<del>-</del>	H 010817
NAV File       H_0108514.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108750       H_0108863			
10.31.08 CDO NAV - AP.xls       H_0108636         NAV File       H_0108636.xls         10.31.08 CDO NAV       H_0108750       H_0108863		——————————————————————————————————————	
NAV File 10.31.08 CDO NAV H_0108750 H_0108863			
10.31.08 CDO NAV H_0108750 H_0108863			
			H 0108863
			11_0100003

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
NAV File	H_0108750.xls	
CDO Fund	H_0108864.xls	
NAV File	H_0109269	H_0109294
11.30.08 CDO NAV.xls	H_0109269	
NAV File	H_0109269.xls	
11.30.08 CDO NAV.xlsx	Н 0109295	
NAV File	H 0109295.xlsx	
CDO Fund	H 0109321.xls	
12.31.08 CDO NAV.xls	Н 0109624	
NAV File	H 0109624.xls	
Merrill Lynch Statements	H 011010	
NAV File	H_0111005	H 0111061
12.31.08 CDO NAV.xlsx	H 0111005	_
NAV File	H 0111005.xlsx	
CDO Fund	H 0111062.xlsx	
Highland CDO Master NAV 01.08 - FINAL.xls	H 0111321	
NAV File	H_0111321.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 02.08 - FINAL.xls	H 0111404	
NAV File	H 0111404.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 03.08 - FINAL.xls	H_0111495	
NAV File	H 0111495.xls	
Morgan Stanley Statements	H 011152	H 011154
Highland CDO Master NAV 04.08 - FINAL.xls	H 0111594	_
NAV File	H 0111594.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 05.08 - FINAL.xls	H 0111687	
NAV File	H_0111687.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 06.08 - FINAL.xls	H 0111788	
NAV File	H 0111788.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 07.08 - FINAL.xls	Н 0111890	
NAV File	H 0111890.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 08.08 - FINAL.xls	H 0112021	
NAV File	H 0112021.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 09.08 - FINAL.xls	H 0112038	
NAV File	H 0112038.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 10.08 - FINAL.xls	H_0112052	
NAV File	H 0112052.xls	
Highland CDO Master NAV 11.08 - FINAL.xls	H 0112066	
NAV File	H 0112066.xls	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

Exhibit 9

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
W. H. J. GDO.W. A. NAVY 10.00 FDV 1.1	W 0112000	
Highland CDO Master NAV 12.08 - FINAL.xlsx	H_0112080	
NAV File	H_0112080.xlsx	
1.31.09 CDO NAV.xlsx	H_0112094	
NAV File	H_0112094.xlsx	
CDO Fund	H_0112172.xlsx	H 0112240
Financial Statements	H_0113220	H_0113240
Highland CDO Master NAV November 2007.xls	H_0113241	
NAV File	H_0113241.xls	
NAV HCOFLP 01.31.09 New.xls	H_0113654	
NAV File	H_0113654.xls	
NAV HCOFLP 02 28 09 New.xlsx	H_0120299	
NAV File	H_0120299.xlsx	
NAV HCOFLP 03 31 09 New.xls	H_0126986	
NAV File	H_0126986.xls	
NAV HCOFLP 04.30.09 New.xls	H_0133490	
NAV File	H_0133490.xls	
Presentation	H_0147554.Msg	
Presentation	H_0147607.Msg	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0149971.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0150342.Xls	
Email to UBS with PPR	H_0150889	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0151016.Xls	
Correspondence	H_0151665.Msg	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0154394.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0154407.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0154420.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0154434.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0154445.Xls	
Correspondence	H_0155727.Msg	
Cash Transaction File	H_0155953	
Highland CDO Opportunity Master Fund NAV File dated November 30, 2008	H_0163287	
Cash Forecast	H_0163413.Xls	
"HFP Note Settlement.xls"	H_0164048	
Financial Statements	H_0217013.Msg	
Financial Statements	H_0217014.Msg	
Financial Statements	H_0217015.xls	
Financial Statements	H_0217017.Xls	
Correspondence	H_0222106.Msg	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** Exhibit 9

Document	<b>Beginning Bates</b>	<b>Ending Bates</b>
Barclays Investment Management Agreement	Н 0222384	
Financial Statements	H 0224582.Xls	
Financial Statements	H 0227969.Xls	
Highland Crusader Offshore Partners, L.P. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements dated December 31, 2008	H_0229524	
Email Company dama	Н 0236649	
Email Correspondence Financial Statements	H_0236668.Xls	
Financial Statements	_	
	H_0242145.Txt	
Financial Statements	H_0245305.Xls	
Financial Statements	H_0247358.Txt	
Cash Forecast	H_0255109.Xls	
Credit Suisse Bank Statements	H_0261162	
Financial Statements	H_0261189.Msg	
Financial Statements	H_0261214.Xls	
Financial Statements	H_0261243.Xls	
Cash Transaction File	H_0267158	
Financial Statements	H_0270722.Xls	
Financial Statements	H_0282721.Txt	
Cash Transaction File	H_0283862	
Cash Transaction File	H_0285810	
Cash Transaction File	H_0289149	
Cash Transaction File	H_0291097	
Transaction File	H_0295046.xlsx	
Financial Statements	H_0296135.Txt	
Financial Statements	H_0296149.Txt	
Financial Statements	H_0296164.Txt	
Financial Statements	H_0296179.Txt	
Financial Statements	H_0296194.Txt	
Trade Blotter	H_0296209	
CDO Fund Bank of America Statements	Н 0301576	Н 0301609
BNP Paribas Bank Statements	Н 0301617	
BNP Paribas Bank Statements	Н 0301683	
Citi Statements	H_0301779	
Morgan Stanley Statements	Н 0301786	Н 0301787
HFP Accounting Memorandum dated February 18, 2009	Н 0301888	<del>-</del>
Cash Transaction File	Н 0302136	
HFP Book Value File	Н 0304955	
NAV File	H 0304955.Xlsx	

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

DOC. NO. 766

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon Exhibit 9

Document	Beginning Bates Ending Bates
Financial Statements	H_0304995.Xlsx
Financial Statements	H_0304999.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305001.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305057.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305098.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305144.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305146.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305148.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305150.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305152.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305154.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305156.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305158.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305160.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305162.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305164.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305166.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305168.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305170.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305172.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305174.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305176.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305178.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305180.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305182.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305184.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305186.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305188.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305190.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305192.Pdf
Financial Statements	H 0305194.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305196.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305198.Pdf
Financial Statements	H 0305200.Pdf
Financial Statements	H_0305202.Pdf
Financial Statements	
Trade Blotter	H_0305356
Trade Blotter	H_0307225

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
Trade Blotter	Н 0310500	
HFP Board of Directors Liquidity Analysis & Options dated May 2008	H 0312654	
Credit Suisse Bank Statements	Н 0327303	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0329545.TIF	
Correspondence	H 0329546.TIF	
Correspondence	H 0329879.TIF	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0331015.Xls	
Correspondence	H 0334616.TIF	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0334617.Xlsx	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0337887.Xlsx	
Crusader Email	Н 0344791	
November 2008 Email	H_0344802	
Correspondence	H 0348026.TIF	
Correspondence	H 0348031.TIF	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0348035.Xls	
Presentation	H 0349524.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0354398.Xls	
8.31.08 CDO NAV.xls	H_0358274	H_0358337
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0361594.Xls	
Correspondence	H_0363743.TIF	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0363746.TIF	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0363754	
November 2007 letter	H_0364428	
Correspondence	H_0365279.TIF	
Amended and Restated Certificate of Limited Partnership dated December 19, 2006	H_0365613	
Correspondence	H_0369125.TIF	
Correspondence	H_0369127.TIF	
Correspondence	H_0375767.TIF	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0399909.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0409475.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0409595.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0409715.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0409835.Xls	
Presentation	H_0418907.TIF	
Presentation	H_0418966.TIF	
Presentation	H_0419025.TIF	
Presentation	H_0419276.TIF	
Presentation	H_0419336.TIF	

Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
Presentation	H 0419408.TIF	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0420599.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0423260.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0425134.TIF	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0425135.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0425962.Xls	
Credit Suisse Bank Statements	Н 0435240	Н 0435246
January 2009 Investor Communication	Н 0444376	_
Email	Н 0446640	
Financial Statements	H 0446702.Xls	
Financial Statements	H 0456315.Xls	
Financial Statements	H_0457718.Xls	
Financial Statements	H 0458142.xls	
Financial Statements	H_0475729.Xls	
Financial Statements	H_0478760.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0484343.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0484356.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0488825.Xls	
Barclays Armstrong Warehouse Agreement	H_0488974	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0494236.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0494381.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0506884.TIF	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0506896.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0506906.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0507561.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0510706.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0511255.Xls	
Correspondence	H_0513751	
Correspondence	H_0513752	
Correspondence	H_0521609.TIF	
TRS	H_0531857	
Guarantees as of 12-31-06	H_0532757	
Financial Statements	H_0556081.xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0597654.Xlsx	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0601279.Xlsx	
Credit Suisse Bank Statements	H_0601292	H_0686554
Portfolio Profile Report	H_0601869	H_1782124
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0623054	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Document	Beginning Bates	Ending Bates
Document	Deginning Dates	Enting Dates
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0626043.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0626052.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0631127.Xls	
Amendment NO. 1 To Note Purchase Agreement	H_0644653	H_0644663
June 5 2007 Master Agreement	H_0648651	
April 5 2006 Master Agreement	H_0648714	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0660169.Xlsx	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0660719.Xlsx	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H_0660732.Xlsx	
General Ledger	H_0689417.xlsx	
General Ledger	H_0698617.xlsx	
General Ledger	H_0704162.xlsx	
General Ledger	H_0709177.xlsx	
General Ledger	H_0713352.xlsx	
General Ledger	H_0726977.xlsx	
General Ledger	H_0735492.xlsx	
SOHC General Ledger	H_0740240	
Trade Blotter	Н 0740383	
Trade Blotter	H_0740497	
Trade Blotter	H_0740505	
Trade Blotter	Н 0740522	
Trade Blotter	H_0740637	
Cash Transaction File	Н 0743030	
Knox Warehouse monthly valuation as of February 29, 2008	Н 0770331	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0770331.Xls	
Knox Warehouse Agreement – Accounting Memorandum as of March 31, 2008	Н 0772393	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	Н 0773584	
Email from Philip Braner to Todd Travers and James Dondero dated December 29, 2008	H 0781548	
December 29, 2008 email from Phil Braner to James Dondero and Todd Travers	H 0781548	
Netting Arrangement	Н 0788901	
Loan agreement as of June 5 2007 and amended as of March 20 2008	Н 0804329	
TRS dated June 5 2007 amended March 20 2008	H 0804383	
Security Agreement dated March 20 2008	H 0804431	
Security Agreement dated March 20 2008	H 0804444	
HFP Short Term Loan Proposal	H 0804830	
Short Term Loan Proposal	H 0804833	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0805898	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	Н 0805903	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
Knox Warehouse Valuation	Н 0808354	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0813635	
Credit Suisse Bank Statements	Н 0821060	Н 0821062
Settlement Agreement	Н 0822834	_
HFP Cash Forecasts	Н 082900	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0835109.Xlsx	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0835117.Xlsx	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0835123.Xlsx	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0835135.Xlsx	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0835557.Xlsx	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0837998.Xlsx	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0840386.Xlsx	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0841840.Xlsx	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0841843.Xlsx	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0841846.Xlsx	
Credit Suisse Bank Statements	Н 0854743	H 0916001
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0860542	_
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0862612	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	Н 0864688	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	Н 0864700	
	Н 0882864	
Accounting Memorandum	H 0884468	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	H 0884775.Xlsx	
Accounting Memorandum	Н 0888557	
September 18, 2008 E-mail Exchange Confirming Deposit	H 0888758	
Email among Braner, Bridges, & State St.	Н 0896509	
Amended and Restated Note Purchase Agreement as of December 22, 2008	Н 0928489	Н 0928539
Organization / Ownership Summary	Н 0928637	_
Organization / Ownership Summary	Н 0928638	
Credit Suisse Bank Statements	H 1473924	Н 1498786
CDO Fund Offering Memorandum	H 1474677	_
Deutsche Bank Statements	H 1483928	
Credit Suisse Bank Statements	H 1511914	
JPMorgan Statements	H 1528407	H 1528413
Credit Suisse Bank Statements	Н 1653901	Н 1669233
CDO Holding Company Bank of New York Statement	Н 1754437	
Financial Statements	H 1754470.XLS	
Highland Financial Corp. Bank of New York Statement	H 1754964	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
CDO Construction Corp Bank of New York Statement	Н 1754993	
CDO Construction Corp Bank of New York Statement	H 1755001	
CDO Holding Company Bank of New York Statement	H 1755100	
CDO Holding Company Bank of New York Statement	Н 1755107	
Highland Financial Corp. Bank of New York Statement	Н 1755115	
CDO HoldCo Consolidating Balance Sheet	Н 1755147	
CDO HoldCo Consolidating Balance Sheet	H_1755160	
CDO HoldCo Consolidating Balance Sheet	Н 1755180	
CDO HoldCo Consolidating Balance Sheet	H_1755198	
HFP Bank of New York Statements	$H_{1759002}$	H_1759053
HFP Bank Statement	H_1759037	
Highland Organizational Documents	H_1759160	H_1759189
Highland Organizational Documents	H_1759190	H_1759329
Resolution	H_1759292	
Written Resolutions of the Sole Director of CDO HoldCo	H_1759298	H_1759299
Organization / Ownership Summary	H_1760206	
Organization / Ownership Summary	$H_{1760207}$	
Organization / Ownership Summary	$H_{1760226}$	
Organization / Ownership Summary	H_1760259	
Organization / Ownership Summary	H_1760264	
Organization / Ownership Summary	$H_{1760328}$	
Written Resolutions of the Sole Director of SOHC	H_1760424	H_1760425
Organization / Ownership Summary	H_1760426	
Organization / Ownership Summary	H_1760490	
Excerpt of Defendants' Response to Interrogatories	H_1796231	
Agreements	JPM000012	
Agreements	JPM000044	
Valuation Documentation	JPM000474.TIF	
Valuation Documentation	JPM000478.Pdf	
Valuation Documentation	JPM000481.Pdf	
Valuation Documentation	JPM000488.Pdf	
Valuation Documentation	JPM000493.Pdf	
Valuation Documentation	JPM000503.Pdf	
Valuation Documentation	JPM000506.Pdf	
Valuation Documentation	JPM000509.Pdf	
Valuation Documentation	JPM000516.Pdf	
Valuation Documentation	JPM000520.Pdf	
Valuation Documentation	JPM000530.Pdf	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Valuation Documentation         IPM000333.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000363.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000363.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000369.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000359.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000359.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000359.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000359.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000372.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000372.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000375.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000375.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000382.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000388.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000388.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000389.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM00069.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM00063.Pdf           Valuation Documentation <th>Document</th> <th>Beginning Bates Ending Bates</th>	Document	Beginning Bates Ending Bates
Valuation Documentation         IPM000543.2 Rdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000549.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000559.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000559.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000559.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000552.2 Rdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000572.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000575.2 Rdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000582.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000585.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000585.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000585.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000595.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000595.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000605.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000605.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000616.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000619.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000625.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000659.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000659.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000661.Pdf           Valuation Docum	Valuation Documentation	JPM000533.Pdf
Valuation Documentation         IPM000546 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000550 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000550 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000552 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000552 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000572 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000572 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000575 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000582 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000588 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000588 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000599 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000599 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000609 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000609 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000609 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000609 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM00061 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000625 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000638 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000658 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000667 Pdf           Valuation Documentatio	Valuation Documentation	JPM000536.Pdf
Valuation Documentation         IPM000546 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000550 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000550 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000552 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000552 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000572 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000572 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000575 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000582 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000588 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000588 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000599 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000599 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000609 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000609 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000609 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000609 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM00061 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000625 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000638 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000658 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         IPM000667 Pdf           Valuation Documentatio		
Valuation Documentation         JPM000556 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000559 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000599 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000569 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000572 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000572 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000582 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000582 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000588 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000588 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000599 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000699 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000688 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000688 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000688 Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000688 Pdf           Valuation Documentati	Valuation Documentation	
Valuation Documentation         JPM000556, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000552, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000562, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000572, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000572, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000582, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000585, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000588, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000589, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000599, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000699, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000699, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM00069, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000619, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000661, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000667, Pdf	Valuation Documentation	JPM000549.Pdf
Valuation Documentation         JPM000559.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000562.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000572.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000573.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000573.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000583.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000583.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000595.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000599.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000695.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000699.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM00069.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM00069.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM00069.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation<		
Valuation Documentation         JPM000559, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000575.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000582.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000588.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000588.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000599.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000699.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000609.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000609.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000619.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000639.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000639.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000639.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000644.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000644.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000661.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000661.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000661.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000679.Pdf           Valuation Documentat	Valuation Documentation	
Valuation Documentation         JPM000559, Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000575.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000582.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000588.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000588.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000599.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000699.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000609.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000609.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000619.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000639.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000639.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000639.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000644.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000644.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000661.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000661.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000661.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000679.Pdf           Valuation Documentat	Valuation Documentation	JPM000562.Pdf
Valuation Documentation         JPM000575.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000582.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000588.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000595.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000599.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000605.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000605.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000616.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000619.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000647.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000647.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000664.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000676.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000678.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000678.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000678.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000679.Pdf           Valuation Documentati		JPM000569.Pdf
Valuation Documentation         JPM000582.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000588.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000598.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000599.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000659.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000605.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000616.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000619.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000647.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000657.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000657.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000664.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000667.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000670.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000670.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000670.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000670.Pdf           Valuation Documentati	Valuation Documentation	JPM000572.Pdf
Valuation Documentation         JPM000582.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000588.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000598.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000599.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000659.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000605.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000616.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000619.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000647.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000657.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000657.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000664.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000667.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000670.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000670.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000670.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000670.Pdf           Valuation Documentati	Valuation Documentation	JPM000575.Pdf
Valuation Documentation         JPM000588.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000595.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000699.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000609.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000619.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000619.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000625.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000644.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000655.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000655.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000661.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000667.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000672.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000672.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000692.Pdf           Valuation Documentati	Valuation Documentation	
Valuation Documentation         JPM000595.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000605.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000605.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000619.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000619.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000625.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000625.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000644.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000644.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000655.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000651.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000676.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000670.Pdf           Valuation Documentati	Valuation Documentation	JPM000585.Pdf
Valuation DocumentationJPM000599.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000605.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000609.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000616.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000619.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000625.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000629.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000638.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000638.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000641.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000655.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000658.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000658.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000661.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000661.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000672.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000676.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000679.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000692.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000692.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000697.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000706.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000706.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000706.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000706.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000706.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000706.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000706.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000706.Pdf	Valuation Documentation	JPM000588.Pdf
Valuation Documentation JPM000619.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000625.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000629.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000638.Pdf Valuation Documentation Valuation Documentation JPM000644.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000647.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000655.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000655.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000658.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000664.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000664.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000664.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000664.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000672.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000672.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000697.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000706.Transaction File JPM000706 Transaction File JPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000595.Pdf
Valuation Documentation         JPM000609.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000616.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000619.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000644.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000647.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000655.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000661.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000664.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000672.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000676.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000676.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000692.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000692.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000697.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000797.Xlsx           Transaction File         JPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000599.Pdf
Valuation Documentation         JPM000616.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000625.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000641.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000647.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000655.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000655.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000661.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000661.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000672.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000678.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000692.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000697.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000697.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000707.Xlsx           Transaction File         JPM000707.Xlsx           Transaction File         JPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000605.Pdf
Valuation DocumentationJPM000619.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000625.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000629.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000638.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000644.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000647.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000655.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000655.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000658.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000661.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000661.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000672.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000672.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000681.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000697.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000697.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000697.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000706Transaction FileJPM000707.XlsxTransaction FileJPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000609.Pdf
Valuation Documentation         JPM000625.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000643.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000644.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000655.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000661.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000672.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000676.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000692.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000692.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000697.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000697.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000707.Xlsx           Fransaction File         JPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000616.Pdf
Valuation Documentation         JPM000629.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000638.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000644.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000647.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000655.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000658.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000661.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000662.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000672.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000681.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000692.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000697.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000697.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000697.Pdf           Valuation Documentation         JPM000706           Transaction File         JPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000619.Pdf
Valuation DocumentationJPM000638.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000644.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000647.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000655.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000658.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000661.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000664.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000672.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000676.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000681.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000692.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000697.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000697.PdfHolding FileJPM000706Transaction FileJPM000708.XlsxTransaction FileJPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000625.Pdf
Valuation DocumentationJPM000644.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000647.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000655.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000658.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000661.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000664.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000672.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000676.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000681.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000681.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000692.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000692.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000697.PdfHolding FileJPM000706Transaction FileJPM000707.XlsxTransaction FileJPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000629.Pdf
Valuation DocumentationJPM000647.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000655.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000658.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000661.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000664.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000672.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000676.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000681.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000692.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000697.PdfHolding FileJPM000706Transaction FileJPM000708.XlsxTransaction FileJPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000638.Pdf
Valuation DocumentationJPM000655.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000658.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000661.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000664.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000672.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000676.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000681.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000692.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000697.PdfHolding FileJPM000706Transaction FileJPM000707.XlsxTransaction FileJPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000644.Pdf
Valuation DocumentationJPM000658.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000661.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000664.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000672.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000676.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000681.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000692.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000697.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000706Transaction FileJPM000707.XlsxTransaction FileJPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000647.Pdf
Valuation DocumentationJPM000661.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000664.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000672.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000676.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000681.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000692.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000697.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000706Transaction FileJPM000707.XlsxTransaction FileJPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000655.Pdf
Valuation Documentation Valuation Documentation JPM000664.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000672.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000676.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000681.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000692.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000697.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000706 JPM000706 JPM000707.Xlsx JPM000707.Xlsx JPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000658.Pdf
Valuation DocumentationJPM000672.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000676.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000681.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000692.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000697.PdfHolding FileJPM000706Transaction FileJPM000707.XlsxTransaction FileJPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000661.Pdf
Valuation Documentation Valuation Documentation JPM000676.Pdf JPM000681.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000692.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000697.Pdf JPM000697.Pdf Holding File JPM000706 Transaction File JPM000707.Xlsx JPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000664.Pdf
Valuation Documentation Valuation Documentation JPM000681.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000692.Pdf Valuation Documentation JPM000697.Pdf Holding File JPM000706 Transaction File JPM000707.Xlsx JPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000672.Pdf
Valuation DocumentationJPM000692.PdfValuation DocumentationJPM000697.PdfHolding FileJPM000706Transaction FileJPM000707.XlsxTransaction FileJPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000676.Pdf
Valuation Documentation  JPM000697.Pdf Holding File JPM000706 Transaction File JPM000707.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000681.Pdf
Holding File  Transaction File  JPM000706  JPM000707.Xlsx  Transaction File  JPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000692.Pdf
Transaction File  JPM000707.Xlsx Transaction File  JPM000708.Xlsx	Valuation Documentation	JPM000697.Pdf
Transaction File JPM000708.Xlsx	Holding File	JPM000706
	Transaction File	JPM000707.Xlsx
Transaction File JPM000709.Xlsx	Transaction File	JPM000708.Xlsx
	Transaction File	JPM000709.Xlsx

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** Exhibit 9

**Document Beginning Bates Ending Bates** Transaction File JPM000710.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000711.Xlsx Holding File JPM000712 Transaction File JPM000713.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000714.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000715.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000716.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000717.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000718.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000719.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000720.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000721.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000722.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000723.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000724.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000725.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000726.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000727.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000728.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000729.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000730.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000731.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000732.Xlsx NAV File JPM000733 Transaction File JPM000734.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000735.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000736.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000737.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000738.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000739.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000740.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000741.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000742.X1sx Transaction File JPM000743.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000744.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000745.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000746.Xlsx Transaction File JPM000747.Xlsx

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Exhibit 9

Degument	Beginning Bates Ending Bates
Document	Degining dates Ending dates
Transaction File	JPM000748.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000749.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000750.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000751.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000752.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000753.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000754.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000755.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000756.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000757.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000758.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000759.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000760.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000761.Xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000762.Xlsx
Valuation Documentation	JPM000763.Pdf
Valuation Documentation	JPM000766.Pdf
Valuation Documentation	JPM000772.Pdf
Valuation Documentation	JPM000776.Pdf
Valuation Documentation	JPM000781.Pdf
Valuation Documentation	JPM000793.Pdf
Valuation Documentation	JPM000799.Pdf
Valuation Documentation	JPM000804.Pdf
Holding File	JPM000811
Cash Transaction File	JPM000812.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000813.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000814.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000815.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000816.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000817.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000818.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000819.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000820.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000821.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000822.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000823.xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000824.xlsx
Transaction File	JPM000825.xlsx

Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Exhibit 9

Transaction Eila	Beginning Bates	Ending Bates
Transaction File		
Transaction File	JPM000826.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000827.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000828.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000829.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000830.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000831.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000832.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000833.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000834.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000835.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000836.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000837.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000838.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000839.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000840.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000841.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000842.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000843.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000844.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000845.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000846.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000847.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000848.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000849.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000850.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000851.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000852.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000853.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000854.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000855.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000856.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000857.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000858.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000859.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000860.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000861.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000862.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000863.xlsx	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

Exhibit 9

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Transaction File Transaction File	JPM000864.xlsx JPM000865.xlsx JPM000866.xlsx	Ending Bates
Transaction File	JPM000865.xlsx	
	JPM000866,xlsx	
Transaction File		
Transaction File	JPM000867.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000868.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000869.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000870.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000871.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000872.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000873.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000874.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000875.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000876.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000877.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000878.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000879.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000880.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000881.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000882.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000883.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000884.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000885.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000886.xlsx	
Transaction File	JPM000887.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000888.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000889.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000890.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000891.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000892.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000893.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000894.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000895.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000896.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000897.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000898.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000899.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000900.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000901.xlsx	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Dogument	Beginning Bates Ending Bates
Document	beginning bates Ending bates
Cash Transaction File	JPM000902.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000903.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000904.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000905.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000906.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000907.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000908.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000909.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000910.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000911.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000912.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000913.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000914.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000915.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000916.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000917.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000918.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000919.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000920.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000921.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000922.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000923.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000924.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000925.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000926.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000927.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000928.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000929.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000930.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000931.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000932.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000933.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000934.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000935.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000936.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000937.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000938.xlsx
Cash Transaction File	JPM000939.xlsx

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** Exhibit 9

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
Cash Transaction File	JPM000940.xlsx	
Cash Transaction File	JPM000941.xlsx	
NAV File	JPM000942	
General Ledger	JPM000944	
General Ledger	JPM000945	
General Ledger	JPM000946	
General Ledger	JPM000947	
General Ledger	JPM000948	
General Ledger	JPM000949	
General Ledger	JPM000950	
Email dated Friday October 17, 2008	LTP-0305	LTP-0306
HFP Accounting Memorandum dated January 23, 2009	NEXBANK CONFIDENTIAL –	000071
Resolution	OHS 003055	
Draft Agreement	OHS 004508	OHS 004527
Draft Agreement	OHS 009727	OHS 009742
PWC Memo on the Barclays CDO Facility	PWC-HC00036997	
PWC Memo on the Barclays CDO Facility	PWC-HC00038550	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00005197.pdf	
Warehouse Agreement dated May 22, 2007	PWC-HCM00005385	
Synthetic Warehouse Agreement dated April 12, 2007	PWC-HCM00005425	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00005484.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00005491.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00006809.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00006812.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00006813.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00006816.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00006819.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00006822.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00006826.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00011538.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00011543.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00011545.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00011615.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00011621.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00015452.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00015458.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00017072.pdf	
HFP Q2 2007 Workstep - Inquiry with SOHC Investment Gatekeeper	PWC-HCM00017088	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** Exhibit 9

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00017522.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00019137.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00019142.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00019156.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00022339.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00024296.pdf	
PricewaterhouseCoopers work papers dated November 21, 2008	PWC-HCM00024300	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00025769.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00025785.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00025791.pdf	
	PWC-HCM00026163	
Accounting Memorandum	PWC-HCM00026198	
Accounting Memorandum	PWC-HCM00026536	
Accounting Memorandum	PWC-HCM00027933	
Accounting Memorandum	PWC-HCM00028644	
Q2 2007 SOHC Analytics	PWC-HCM00038318	PWC-HCM00038321
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00040057	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00040061	
Accounting Memorandum	PWC-HCM00040155	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00041879.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00041883.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00041893.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00041914.pdf	
PWC Workpapers	PWC-HCM00041923.pdf	
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Report to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors, Results of Fiscal Year	PWC-HCM00046642	
2007 Audit dated May 30, 2008		
Termination, Settlement and Release Agreement dated March 20, 2009	PWC-HCM0026158	PWC-HCM00026174
Sterling Correspondence	ST0000455.msg	
Sterling Correspondence	ST0000463.msg	
Sterling Correspondence	ST0000467.msg	
Sterling Correspondence	ST0000473.msg	
Sterling Correspondence	ST0000509.msg	
Sterling Correspondence	ST0000516.msg	
Sterling Correspondence	ST0000526.msg	
Sterling Correspondence	ST0000528.msg	
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001713.msg	
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001722.msg	
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001725.msg	

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Document	Beginning Bates Ending Bates
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001728.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001731.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001733.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001734.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001736.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001739.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001755.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001761.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001767.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001769.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001773.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001776.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001777.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001779.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001783.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001787.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001792.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001799.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001800.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001801.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001802.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001803.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0001804.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0002202.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0002383.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0002386.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0002388.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0002389.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0002392.msg
Sterling Correspondence	ST0002461.msg
HFP Limited Partnership Agreement	ST-0003781
	UBS_000164902
Letter to Highland Capital Management, L.P. dated December 3, 2008	UBS-00000021
Letter to Highland Capital Management, L.P. dated December 19, 2008	UBS-00000026
Letter to Highland Capital Management, L.P. dated December 19, 2008	UBS-00000029
Restructured Engagement Letter	UBS-000000572
Synthetic Warehouse Agreement dated March 14, 2008	UBS-00000588
Knox Valuation	UBS-000164835

Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Exhibit 9

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
December 16, 2008 Auction Pricing	UBS-000164838	
Knox Presentation	UBS-000294987	
CDO Pricing Presentation	UBS-000309635	
Email dated January 15, 2008	UBS-000318500	
Formal Notice of Collateral Call dated September 17, 2008	UBS-000331474	
	UBS-000331475	UBS-000331476
Letter to Mr. Travers dated November 7, 2008	UBS-000336406	
Collateral Call dated October 21, 2008	UBS-000338945	
Knox Warehouse Valuation	UBS-000376918	
Email chain dated August 2007, "RE: TRAMS2148186610[1] Highland Warehousing agreement"	UBS-000426215	
November 2008 Price Testing	UBS-000451661	
October 2008 Price Testing	UBS-000452977	
October 2008 IPV Email	UBS-000454520	
August 2008 Price Testing	UBS-000459055	
IPV \$129 MM calc	UBS-000459428	
IPV email Oct Nov	UBS-000461487	
IPV email Oct Nov	UBS-000461879	
IPV Email	UBS-000463368	
Knox Warehouse Positions	UBS-000470556	UBS-000470735
Collateral Assets	UBS000470704	
Valuation Procedures	UBS-000471012	
Knox Warehouse Positions	UBS-000471503	UBS-000472502
Knox Warehouse Positions	UBS-000472503	UBS-000473502
Knox Warehouse Positions	UBS-000473503	UBS-000474502
Knox Carry	UBS-000474450	UBS-000474475
Knox Carry	UBS-000474478	UBS-000474503
Knox Warehouse Positions	UBS-000474503	
Knox Warehouse Position Detail	UBS-000474604.TIF	
Knox Warehouse Position Detail	UBS-000474657.TIF	
Knox Warehouse Position Detail	UBS-000474675.TIF	
Knox Warehouse Position Detail	UBS-000474676.TIF	
Knox Warehouse Position Detail	UBS-000474693	UBS-000474721
Knox Warehouse Position Detail	UBS-000474742	
Knox Warehouse Position Detail	UBS-000474743	
Trade Tickets	UBS-000475418	
Knox Warehouse Positions	UBS-000475420	
Lehman claim amount spreadsheet	UBS-000475421	
Knox Warehouse Positions	UBS-000475426	

**Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** Exhibit 9

Document	Beginning Bates	<b>Ending Bates</b>
Knox Carry	UBS-000475427	
Knox Carry	UBS-000475428	
Trade Tickets	UBS-000475497	
Trade Tickets	UBS-000475548	
Trade Tickets	UBS-000475601	
Knox Carry	UBS-000475722	
December 16, 2008 auction emails	UBS-000476340	UBS-000476420
Email dated December 3, 2008	UBS-000480926	
Knox Warehouse Pricing	UBS-000480927	
"Trade Blotter – HFP Subs (2008 – Q12009).xls"	Un-stamped (Produced by Defe	endant)
CDO Holding Company General Leger ("2012-01-25.xlsx").	Un-stamped (Produced by Defe	endant)
HFP Subsidiaries General Ledger ("2012-01-25.xlsx").	Un-stamped (Produced by Defe	endant)
Crusader Sub Holdo 1.1.08 to 5.31.09	Un-stamped (Produced by Defendant)	
Trade Blotter (Book 1)	Un-stamped (Produced by Defendant)	
HFP entities 1.1.08 to 5.31.09	Un-stamped (Produced by Defendant)	
Trade Blotter - HFP Subs (2008 - Q12009)	Un-stamped (Produced by Defendant)	
CDO Fund	Un-Stamped Holdings Files (Produced by Defendant)	
Credit Opportunity Fund	Un-Stamped Holdings Files (Produced by Defendant)	
Credit Strategies Fund	Un-Stamped Holdings Files (Produced by Defendant)	
Crusader Fund	Un-Stamped Holdings Files (Produced by Defendant)	
Highland Financial Partners	Un-Stamped Holdings Files (Produced by Defendant)	
Special Opportunities Holding Company	Un-Stamped Holdings Files (Produced by Defendant)	
Highland Financial Partners, LP (2)	Un-Stamped QuickBooks File (Produced by Defendant)	
Highland Financial Partners, LP	Un-Stamped QuickBooks File (Produced by Defendant)	
General_Ledger132_Char_	Un-Stamped QuickBooks File (Produced by Defendant)	
HFP CDO Construction Corp	Un-Stamped QuickBooks File (Produced by Defendant)	
Highland CDO Holding Co	Un-Stamped QuickBooks File (Produced by Defendant)	
Highland Financial Corp.	Un-Stamped QuickBooks File (Produced by Defendant)	
Highland Financial Real Estate Corp	Un-Stamped QuickBooks File (Produced by Defendant)	
Highland Financial Real Estate, TRS, Inc	Un-Stamped QuickBooks File (Produced by Defendant)	
Highland Financial Trust	Un-Stamped QuickBooks File (Produced by Defendant)	
Highland Special Opportunities Holding Co	Un-Stamped QuickBooks File (	(Produced by Defendant)

## Publicly Available Information:

CapitalIQ

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766

Bloomberg LP

http://www.hcmlp.com

"Collateralized Loan Obligations (CLO's) - A Primer" by Andrea Jobst, London School of Economics and Political Science, Financial Markets Group

INDEX NO. 650097/2009

YORK COUNTY CLERK 06/17/2022 FILED: NEW

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 766 RECEIVED NYSCEF: 06/17/2022

Exhibit 9 **Documents Considered and/or Relied Upon** 

**Document Beginning Bates Ending Bates** 

Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, "Credit Derivatives: An Overview" by David Mengle, 2007.

Wm. Passalacqua Bldrs., Inc. v Resnick Devs. S., Inc.

Bayer Corp. v. MascoTech, Inc. (In re AutoStyle Plastics, Inc.), 269 F.3d 726, 747–48 (6th Cir.2001) (citing In re Cold Harbor Assocs., 204 B.R. 904, 915 (Bankr.E.D.Va.1997))

Original Transfer of Claim Agreement between UBS and Lagan Partners, LLC dated September 25, 2009

Original Transfer of Claim Agreement between UBS and SPCP Group, LLC dated September 29, 2009

Original Transfer of Claim Agreement between UBS and King Street Capital Master Fund, LTD. dated October 2, 2009

Original Transfer of Claim Agreement between UBS and King Street Capital Master Fund, LTD. dated October 2, 2009.

New York Debtor & Credit law, Article 10

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Accounting, Forms and Exhibits by Grant W. Newton.

HFP Form S-1 dated May 1, 2007

Northstar Development Corp. v. Gerald A. Buchheit, Jr. (In Re Northstar Development Corp.) 08-10689B; AP08-1074B bankr. (WDNY 2012) citing In Farm Stores, Inc. v. School Feeding Corp., 64 N.Y. 2d 1065, 1066-67 (1985)

CPLR § 5002; CPLR § 5004